

# Simple nonholonomic systems on the plane

Pawel Nurowski

Center for Theoretical Physics  
Polish Academy of Sciences  
and  
Mathematics Program  
Guangdong Technion - Israel Institute of Technology

Iława 20.08.2021

# Introduction

The purpose of this lecture is to give an introduction for studies of geometries of mechanical systems obeying nonholonomic constraints. I will not talk about the *dynamics* of such systems. It turns out that in the nonholonomic regime, already the *kinematics* is quite interesting. Even in the case of systems consisting of a few points moving on the plane, the ZOO of geometric structures appearing on their configuration spaces very quickly becomes fascinating. In particular, several simple Lie groups find their realizations as symmetries of such systems.

# Introduction

The purpose of this lecture is to give an introduction for studies of geometries of mechanical systems obeying nonholonomic constraints. I will not talk about the *dynamics* of such systems. It turns out that in the nonholonomic regime, already the *kinematics* is quite interesting. Even in the case of systems consisting of a few points moving on the plane, the ZOO of geometric structures appearing on their configuration spaces very quickly becomes fascinating. In particular, several simple Lie groups find their realizations as symmetries of such systems.

# Introduction

The purpose of this lecture is to give an introduction for studies of geometries of mechanical systems obeying nonholonomic constraints. I will not talk about the *dynamics* of such systems.

It turns out that in the nonholonomic regime, already the *kinematics* is quite interesting. Even in the case of systems consisting of a few points moving on the plane, the ZOO of geometric structures appearing on their configuration spaces very quickly becomes fascinating. In particular, several simple Lie groups find their realizations as symmetries of such systems.

# Introduction

The purpose of this lecture is to give an introduction for studies of geometries of mechanical systems obeying nonholonomic constraints. I will not talk about the *dynamics* of such systems. It turns out that in the nonholonomic regime, already the *kinematics* is quite interesting. Even in the case of systems consisting of a few points moving on the plane, the ZOO of geometric structures appearing on their configuration spaces very quickly becomes fascinating. In particular, several simple Lie groups find their realizations as symmetries of such systems.

# Introduction

The purpose of this lecture is to give an introduction for studies of geometries of mechanical systems obeying nonholonomic constraints. I will not talk about the *dynamics* of such systems. It turns out that in the nonholonomic regime, already the *kinematics* is quite interesting. Even in the case of systems consisting of a few points moving on the plane, the ZOO of geometric structures appearing on their configuration spaces very quickly becomes fascinating. In particular, several simple Lie groups find their realizations as symmetries of such systems.

# Introduction

The purpose of this lecture is to give an introduction for studies of geometries of mechanical systems obeying nonholonomic constraints. I will not talk about the *dynamics* of such systems. It turns out that in the nonholonomic regime, already the *kinematics* is quite interesting. Even in the case of systems consisting of a few points moving on the plane, the ZOO of geometric structures appearing on their configuration spaces very quickly becomes fascinating. In particular, several simple Lie groups find their realizations as symmetries of such systems.

# Configuration space and the movement

- In classical mechanics one usually models the movement of a mechanical system using an  $n$ -dimensional manifold  $M$ , which is interpreted as the *configuration space of the system*. Its points  $q \in M$  correspond to all *positions* that the system may assume during its evolution. The number  $n$  corresponds to the number of degrees of freedom of the system.
- A *movement* of the system from a given position  $q_i$  at time  $t_i$  to a position  $q_f$  at time  $t_f$  is modelled in terms of a (piecewise) smooth curve  $]t_i, t_f[ \ni t \rightarrow q(t) \subset M$ . The derivative  $v = \frac{dq}{dt}$  represents the *velocity* of the system at time  $t$  in the point  $q = q(t)$  on the curve.
- All possible velocities at  $q \in M$ , as tangent to all possible curves at  $q$ , form the *tangent space*  $T_q M$  to  $M$  at  $q$ . It is an  $n$ -dimensional *vector space*.



# Configuration space and the movement

- In classical mechanics one usually models the movement of a mechanical system using an  $n$ -dimensional manifold  $M$ , which is interpreted as the *configuration space of the system*. Its points  $q \in M$  correspond to all *positions* that the system may assume during its evolution. The number  $n$  corresponds to the number of degrees of freedom of the system.
- A *movement* of the system from a given position  $q_i$  at time  $t_i$  to a position  $q_f$  at time  $t_f$  is modelled in terms of a (piecewise) smooth curve  $]t_i, t_f[ \ni t \rightarrow q(t) \subset M$ . The derivative  $v = \frac{dq}{dt}$  represents the *velocity* of the system at time  $t$  in the point  $q = q(t)$  on the curve.
- All possible velocities at  $q \in M$ , as tangent to all possible curves at  $q$ , form the *tangent space*  $T_q M$  to  $M$  at  $q$ . It is an  $n$ -dimensional *vector space*.

# Configuration space and the movement

- In classical mechanics one usually models the movement of a mechanical system using an  $n$ -dimensional manifold  $M$ , which is interpreted as the *configuration space of the system*. Its points  $q \in M$  correspond to all *positions* that the system may assume during its evolution. The number  $n$  corresponds to the number of degrees of freedom of the system.
- A *movement* of the system from a given position  $q_i$  at time  $t_i$  to a position  $q_f$  at time  $t_f$  is modelled in terms of a (piecewise) smooth curve  $]t_i, t_f[ \ni t \rightarrow q(t) \subset M$ . The derivative  $v = \frac{dq}{dt}$  represents the *velocity* of the system at time  $t$  in the point  $q = q(t)$  on the curve.
- All possible velocities at  $q \in M$ , as tangent to all possible curves at  $q$ , form the *tangent space*  $T_q M$  to  $M$  at  $q$ . It is an  $n$ -dimensional *vector space*.

# Configuration space and the movement

- In classical mechanics one usually models the movement of a mechanical system using an  $n$ -dimensional manifold  $M$ , which is interpreted as the *configuration space of the system*. Its points  $q \in M$  correspond to all *positions* that the system may assume during its evolution. The number  $n$  corresponds to the number of degrees of freedom of the system.
- A *movement* of the system from a given position  $q_i$  at time  $t_i$  to a position  $q_f$  at time  $t_f$  is modelled in terms of a (piecewise) smooth curve  $]t_i, t_f[ \ni t \rightarrow q(t) \subset M$ . The derivative  $v = \frac{dq}{dt}$  represents the *velocity* of the system at time  $t$  in the point  $q = q(t)$  on the curve.
- All possible velocities at  $q \in M$ , as tangent to all possible curves at  $q$ , form the *tangent space*  $T_q M$  to  $M$  at  $q$ . It is an  $n$ -dimensional *vector space*.

# Configuration space and the movement

- In classical mechanics one usually models the movement of a mechanical system using an  $n$ -dimensional manifold  $M$ , which is interpreted as the *configuration space of the system*. Its points  $q \in M$  correspond to all *positions* that the system may assume during its evolution. The number  $n$  corresponds to the number of degrees of freedom of the system.
- A *movement* of the system from a given position  $q_i$  at time  $t_i$  to a position  $q_f$  at time  $t_f$  is modelled in terms of a (piecewise) smooth curve  $]t_i, t_f[ \ni t \rightarrow q(t) \subset M$ . The derivative  $v = \frac{dq}{dt}$  represents the *velocity* of the system at time  $t$  in the point  $q = q(t)$  on the curve.
- All possible velocities at  $q \in M$ , as tangent to all possible curves at  $q$ , form the *tangent space*  $T_q M$  to  $M$  at  $q$ . It is an  $n$ -dimensional *vector space*.

# Configuration space and the movement

- In classical mechanics one usually models the movement of a mechanical system using an  $n$ -dimensional manifold  $M$ , which is interpreted as the *configuration space of the system*. Its points  $q \in M$  correspond to all *positions* that the system may assume during its evolution. The number  $n$  corresponds to the number of degrees of freedom of the system.
- A *movement* of the system from a given position  $q_i$  at time  $t_i$  to a position  $q_f$  at time  $t_f$  is modelled in terms of a (piecewise) smooth curve  $]t_i, t_f[ \ni t \rightarrow q(t) \subset M$ . The derivative  $v = \frac{dq}{dt}$  represents the *velocity* of the system at time  $t$  in the point  $q = q(t)$  on the curve.
- All possible velocities at  $q \in M$ , as tangent to all possible curves at  $q$ , form the *tangent space*  $T_q M$  to  $M$  at  $q$ . It is an  $n$ -dimensional *vector space*.

# Configuration space and the movement

- In classical mechanics one usually models the movement of a mechanical system using an  $n$ -dimensional manifold  $M$ , which is interpreted as the *configuration space of the system*. Its points  $q \in M$  correspond to all *positions* that the system may assume during its evolution. The number  $n$  corresponds to the number of degrees of freedom of the system.
- A *movement* of the system from a given position  $q_i$  at time  $t_i$  to a position  $q_f$  at time  $t_f$  is modelled in terms of a (piecewise) smooth curve  $]t_i, t_f[ \ni t \rightarrow q(t) \subset M$ . The derivative  $v = \frac{dq}{dt}$  represents the *velocity* of the system at time  $t$  in the point  $q = q(t)$  on the curve.
- All possible velocities at  $q \in M$ , as tangent to all possible curves at  $q$ , form the *tangent space*  $T_q M$  to  $M$  at  $q$ . It is an  $n$ -dimensional *vector space*.

# Configuration space and the movement

- In classical mechanics one usually models the movement of a mechanical system using an  $n$ -dimensional manifold  $M$ , which is interpreted as the *configuration space of the system*. Its points  $q \in M$  correspond to all *positions* that the system may assume during its evolution. The number  $n$  corresponds to the number of degrees of freedom of the system.
- A *movement* of the system from a given position  $q_i$  at time  $t_i$  to a position  $q_f$  at time  $t_f$  is modelled in terms of a (piecewise) smooth curve  $]t_i, t_f[ \ni t \rightarrow q(t) \subset M$ . The derivative  $v = \frac{dq}{dt}$  represents the *velocity* of the system at time  $t$  in the point  $q = q(t)$  on the curve.
- All possible velocities at  $q \in M$ , as tangent to all possible curves at  $q$ , form the *tangent space*  $T_q M$  to  $M$  at  $q$ . It is an  $n$ -dimensional *vector space*.

# Unconstrained velocity space

- Another manifold frequently used in classical mechanics to describe mechanical systems is the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ , whose points are pairs  $(q, v)$ , where  $q \in M$  and  $v \in T_qM$ . The tangent bundle  $TM$  represents all possible positions ( $q$ ) and velocities ( $v$ ) of the system. It can be visualised as an  $n$  dimensional manifold  $M$  of positions of the system, with an  $n$ -dimensional vector spaces of possible velocities  $T_qM$  attached to every point  $q \in M$ .



# Unconstrained velocity space

- Another manifold frequently used in classical mechanics to describe mechanical systems is the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ , whose points are pairs  $(q, v)$ , where  $q \in M$  and  $v \in T_qM$ . The tangent bundle  $TM$  represents all possible positions ( $q$ ) and velocities ( $v$ ) of the system. It can be visualised as an  $n$  dimensional manifold  $M$  of positions of the system, with an  $n$ -dimensional vector spaces of possible velocities  $T_qM$  attached to every point  $q \in M$ .

# Unconstrained velocity space

- Another manifold frequently used in classical mechanics to describe mechanical systems is the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ , whose points are pairs  $(q, v)$ , where  $q \in M$  and  $v \in T_qM$ . The tangent bundle  $TM$  represents all possible positions ( $q$ ) and velocities ( $v$ ) of the system. It can be visualised as an  $n$  dimensional manifold  $M$  of positions of the system, with an  $n$ -dimensional vector spaces of possible velocities  $T_qM$  attached to every point  $q \in M$ .

# Unconstrained velocity space

- Another manifold frequently used in classical mechanics to describe mechanical systems is the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ , whose points are pairs  $(q, v)$ , where  $q \in M$  and  $v \in T_qM$ . The tangent bundle  $TM$  represents all possible positions ( $q$ ) and velocities ( $v$ ) of the system. It can be visualised as an  $n$  dimensional manifold  $M$  of positions of the system, with an  $n$ -dimensional vector spaces of possible velocities  $T_qM$  attached to every point  $q \in M$ .

# Constraints

We have to decide if the system we want to describe does, or does not, obey any *constraints*. There are two different classes of constraints that we have to consider:

- First, there could be some imposed restrictions on positions, which means that there are some relations between the *positions*,  $F(q) = 0$ . We assume that locally such constraints define a submanifold of  $M$ , which becomes a new, lower dimensional, configuration space of the constrained system. Restricting the movement to this submanifold, say  $N$ , merely diminishes the number  $n$  of degrees of freedom, and the system can now be described in terms of the new configuration space  $N$  and its tangent bundle  $TN$  as before.

# Constraints

We have to decide if the system we want to describe does, or does not, obey any *constraints*. There are two different classes of constraints that we have to consider:

- First, there could be some imposed restrictions on positions, which means that there are some relations between the *positions*,  $F(q) = 0$ . We assume that locally such constraints define a submanifold of  $M$ , which becomes a new, lower dimensional, configuration space of the constrained system. Restricting the movement to this submanifold, say  $N$ , merely diminishes the number  $n$  of degrees of freedom, and the system can now be described in terms of the new configuration space  $N$  and its tangent bundle  $TN$  as before.

# Constraints

We have to decide if the system we want to describe does, or does not, obey any *constraints*. There are two different classes of constraints that we have to consider:

- First, there could be some imposed restrictions on positions, which means that there are some relations between the *positions*,  $F(q) = 0$ . We assume that locally such constraints define a submanifold of  $M$ , which becomes a new, lower dimensional, configuration space of the constrained system. Restricting the movement to this submanifold, say  $N$ , merely diminishes the number  $n$  of degrees of freedom, and the system can now be described in terms of the new configuration space  $N$  and its tangent bundle  $TN$  as before.

We have to decide if the system we want to describe does, or does not, obey any *constraints*. There are two different classes of constraints that we have to consider:

- First, there could be some imposed restrictions on positions, which means that there are some relations between the *positions*,  $F(q) = 0$ . We assume that locally such constraints define a submanifold of  $M$ , which becomes a new, lower dimensional, configuration space of the constrained system. Restricting the movement to this submanifold, say  $N$ , merely diminishes the number  $n$  of degrees of freedom, and the system can now be described in terms of the new configuration space  $N$  and its tangent bundle  $TN$  as before.

# Constraints

We have to decide if the system we want to describe does, or does not, obey any *constraints*. There are two different classes of constraints that we have to consider:

- First, there could be some imposed restrictions on positions, which means that there are some relations between the *positions*,  $F(q) = 0$ . We assume that locally such constraints define a submanifold of  $M$ , which becomes a new, lower dimensional, configuration space of the constrained system. Restricting the movement to this submanifold, say  $N$ , merely diminishes the number  $n$  of degrees of freedom, and the system can now be described in terms of the new configuration space  $N$  and its tangent bundle  $TN$  as before.



# Constraints

We have to decide if the system we want to describe does, or does not, obey any *constraints*. There are two different classes of constraints that we have to consider:

- First, there could be some imposed restrictions on positions, which means that there are some relations between the *positions*,  $F(q) = 0$ . We assume that locally such constraints define a submanifold of  $M$ , which becomes a new, lower dimensional, configuration space of the constrained system. Restricting the movement to this submanifold, say  $N$ , merely diminishes the number  $n$  of degrees of freedom, and the system can now be described in terms of the new configuration space  $N$  and its tangent bundle  $TN$  as before.

# Constraints

We have to decide if the system we want to describe does, or does not, obey any *constraints*. There are two different classes of constraints that we have to consider:

- First, there could be some imposed restrictions on positions, which means that there are some relations between the *positions*,  $F(q) = 0$ . We assume that locally such constraints define a submanifold of  $M$ , which becomes a new, lower dimensional, configuration space of the constrained system. Restricting the movement to this submanifold, say  $N$ , merely diminishes the number  $n$  of degrees of freedom, and the system can now be described in terms of the new configuration space  $N$  and its tangent bundle  $TN$  as before.

# Constraints

- The second class of constraints we want to discuss is much more interesting. These are the constraints that impose relations on points in the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ . In physical terms these are the constraints that make restrictions on *velocities*. They can be schematically described by relations of the form  $H(q, v) = 0$ . Since the velocities  $v$ 's are related to the positions  $q$ 's by taking derivatives, it may happen that the relations  $H(q, v) = 0$  can be *integrated* to  $F(q) = 0$ .

# Constraints

- The second class of constraints we want to discuss is much more interesting. These are the constraints that impose relations on points in the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ . In physical terms these are the constraints that make restrictions on *velocities*. They can be schematically described by relations of the form  $H(q, v) = 0$ . Since the velocities  $v$ 's are related to the positions  $q$ 's by taking derivatives, it may happen that the relations  $H(q, v) = 0$  can be *integrated* to  $F(q) = 0$ .

# Constraints

- The second class of constraints we want to discuss is much more interesting. These are the constraints that impose relations on points in the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ . In physical terms these are the constraints that make restrictions on *velocities*. They can be schematically described by relations of the form  $H(q, v) = 0$ . Since the velocities  $v$ 's are related to the positions  $q$ 's by taking derivatives, it may happen that the relations  $H(q, v) = 0$  can be *integrated* to  $F(q) = 0$ .

# Constraints

- The second class of constraints we want to discuss is much more interesting. These are the constraints that impose relations on points in the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ . In physical terms these are the constraints that make restrictions on *velocities*. They can be schematically described by relations of the form  $H(q, v) = 0$ . Since the velocities  $v$ 's are related to the positions  $q$ 's by taking derivatives, it may happen that the relations  $H(q, v) = 0$  can be *integrated* to  $F(q) = 0$ .

# Constraints

- The second class of constraints we want to discuss is much more interesting. These are the constraints that impose relations on points in the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ . In physical terms these are the constraints that make restrictions on *velocities*. They can be schematically described by relations of the form  $H(q, v) = 0$ . Since the velocities  $v$ 's are related to the positions  $q$ 's by taking derivatives, it may happen that the relations  $H(q, v) = 0$  can be *integrated* to  $F(q) = 0$ .

# Constraints

- The second class of constraints we want to discuss is much more interesting. These are the constraints that impose relations on points in the tangent bundle  $TM$  to  $M$ . In physical terms these are the constraints that make restrictions on *velocities*. They can be schematically described by relations of the form  $H(q, v) = 0$ . Since the velocities  $v$ 's are related to the positions  $q$ 's by taking derivatives, it may happen that the relations  $H(q, v) = 0$  can be *integrated* to  $F(q) = 0$ .



# Nonholonomic constraints

- In other words it may happen that, roughly, the velocity/position constraints  $H(q, v) = 0$  are related to the *differential* of  $F(q)$ , in such a way that  $H(q, v) = 0$  if and only if  $F(q) = 0$ . These kinds of velocity/position constraints, which we will call *integrable* ones, are therefore equivalent to the constraints on positions  $F(q) = 0$ , which were discussed before.
- We will exclude such velocity/position constraints from our consideration from now on, and we will focus on the velocity/position constraints  $H(q, v) = 0$  which are *not* integrable. Such constraints are called *nonholonomic*.

# Nonholonomic constraints

- In other words it may happen that, roughly, the velocity/position constraints  $H(q, v) = 0$  are related to the *differential* of  $F(q)$ , in such a way that  $H(q, v) = 0$  if and only if  $F(q) = 0$ . These kinds of velocity/position constraints, which we will call *integrable* ones, are therefore equivalent to the constraints on positions  $F(q) = 0$ , which were discussed before.
- We will exclude such velocity/position constraints from our consideration from now on, and we will focus on the velocity/position constraints  $H(q, v) = 0$  which are *not* integrable. Such constraints are called *nonholonomic*.

# Nonholonomic constraints

- In other words it may happen that, roughly, the velocity/position constraints  $H(q, v) = 0$  are related to the *differential* of  $F(q)$ , in such a way that  $H(q, v) = 0$  if and only if  $F(q) = 0$ . These kinds of velocity/position constraints, which we will call *integrable* ones, are therefore equivalent to the constraints on positions  $F(q) = 0$ , which were discussed before.
- We will exclude such velocity/position constraints from our consideration from now on, and we will focus on the velocity/position constraints  $H(q, v) = 0$  which are *not* integrable. Such constraints are called *nonholonomic*.

# Nonholonomic constraints

- In other words it may happen that, roughly, the velocity/position constraints  $H(q, v) = 0$  are related to the *differential* of  $F(q)$ , in such a way that  $H(q, v) = 0$  if and only if  $F(q) = 0$ . These kinds of velocity/position constraints, which we will call *integrable* ones, are therefore equivalent to the constraints on positions  $F(q) = 0$ , which were discussed before.
- We will exclude such velocity/position constraints from our consideration from now on, and we will focus on the velocity/position constraints  $H(q, v) = 0$  which are *not* integrable. Such constraints are called *nonholonomic*.

# Velocity distribution

- We note that at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$ , the nonholonomic relations  $H(q, v) = 0$ , define subsets

$$D_q = \{ v \in T_q M \mid H(q, v) = 0 \} \subset T_q M$$

in the tangent space  $T_q M$ . In general these sets are *nonlinear* subsets in  $T_q M$ .

- We will focus on the situations when these sets  $D_q$  are *vector subspaces*. This corresponds to the *linear* constraints on velocities.
- Furthermore, we will only deal with the *regular* systems, for which vector subspaces  $D_q$  will be such that their dimension  $k$  is constant along  $M$ .

# Velocity distribution

- We note that at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$ , the nonholonomic relations  $H(q, v) = 0$ , define subsets

$$D_q = \{ v \in T_q M \mid H(q, v) = 0 \} \subset T_q M$$

in the tangent space  $T_q M$ . In general these sets are *nonlinear* subsets in  $T_q M$ .

- We will focus on the situations when these sets  $D_q$  are *vector subspaces*. This corresponds to the *linear* constraints on velocities.
- Furthermore, we will only deal with the *regular* systems, for which vector subspaces  $D_q$  will be such that their dimension  $k$  is constant along  $M$ .

# Velocity distribution

- We note that at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$ , the nonholonomic relations  $H(q, v) = 0$ , define subsets

$$D_q = \{ v \in T_q M \mid H(q, v) = 0 \} \subset T_q M$$

in the tangent space  $T_q M$ . In general these sets are *nonlinear* subsets in  $T_q M$ .

- We will focus on the situations when these sets  $D_q$  are *vector subspaces*. This corresponds to the *linear* constraints on velocities.
- Furthermore, we will only deal with the *regular* systems, for which vector subspaces  $D_q$  will be such that their dimension  $k$  is constant along  $M$ .

# Velocity distribution

- We note that at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$ , the nonholonomic relations  $H(q, v) = 0$ , define subsets

$$D_q = \{ v \in T_q M \mid H(q, v) = 0 \} \subset T_q M$$

in the tangent space  $T_q M$ . In general these sets are *nonlinear* subsets in  $T_q M$ .

- We will focus on the situations when these sets  $D_q$  are *vector subspaces*. This corresponds to the *linear* constraints on velocities.
- Furthermore, we will only deal with the *regular* systems, for which vector subspaces  $D_q$  will be such that their dimension  $k$  is constant along  $M$ .



# Velocity distribution

- We note that at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$ , the nonholonomic relations  $H(q, v) = 0$ , define subsets

$$D_q = \{ v \in T_q M \mid H(q, v) = 0 \} \subset T_q M$$

in the tangent space  $T_q M$ . In general these sets are *nonlinear* subsets in  $T_q M$ .

- We will focus on the situations when these sets  $D_q$  are *vector subspaces*. This corresponds to the *linear* constraints on velocities.
- Furthermore, we will only deal with the *regular* systems, for which vector subspaces  $D_q$  will be such that their dimension  $k$  is constant along  $M$ .

# Velocity distribution

- We note that at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$ , the nonholonomic relations  $H(q, v) = 0$ , define subsets

$$D_q = \{ v \in T_q M \mid H(q, v) = 0 \} \subset T_q M$$

in the tangent space  $T_q M$ . In general these sets are *nonlinear* subsets in  $T_q M$ .

- We will focus on the situations when these sets  $D_q$  are *vector subspaces*. This corresponds to the *linear* constraints on velocities.
- Furthermore, we will only deal with the *regular* systems, for which vector subspaces  $D_q$  will be such that their dimension  $k$  is constant along  $M$ .

# Velocity distribution

- The configuration space  $M$  of such systems is equipped with a smooth assignment

$$M \ni q \xrightarrow{D} D_q \subset T_q M$$

of  $k$ -planes  $D_q$  to each point  $q$  of  $M$ .

- Such an assignment is called *rank  $k$  distribution* on  $M$ .
- Since this distribution is the distribution of all possible velocities of the mechanical system, it is called *velocity distribution*.
- It follows that the mechanical system with linear velocity constraints is nonholonomic if and only if its velocity distribution is *not integrable*.

# Velocity distribution

- The configuration space  $M$  of such systems is equipped with a smooth assignment

$$M \ni q \xrightarrow{D} D_q \subset T_q M$$

of  $k$ -planes  $D_q$  to each point  $q$  of  $M$ .

- Such an assignment is called *rank  $k$  distribution* on  $M$ .
- Since this distribution is the distribution of all possible velocities of the mechanical system, it is called *velocity distribution*.
- It follows that the mechanical system with linear velocity constraints is nonholonomic if and only if its velocity distribution is *not integrable*.

# Velocity distribution

- The configuration space  $M$  of such systems is equipped with a smooth assignment

$$M \ni q \xrightarrow{D} D_q \subset T_q M$$

of  $k$ -planes  $D_q$  to each point  $q$  of  $M$ .

- Such an assignment is called *rank  $k$  distribution* on  $M$ .
- Since this distribution is the distribution of all possible velocities of the mechanical system, it is called *velocity distribution*.
- It follows that the mechanical system with linear velocity constraints is nonholonomic if and only if its velocity distribution is *not integrable*.

# Velocity distribution

- The configuration space  $M$  of such systems is equipped with a smooth assignment

$$M \ni q \xrightarrow{D} D_q \subset T_q M$$

of  $k$ -planes  $D_q$  to each point  $q$  of  $M$ .

- Such an assignment is called *rank  $k$  distribution* on  $M$ .
- Since this distribution is the distribution of all possible velocities of the mechanical system, it is called *velocity distribution*.
- It follows that the mechanical system with linear velocity constraints is nonholonomic if and only if its velocity distribution is *not integrable*.

# Velocity distribution

- The configuration space  $M$  of such systems is equipped with a smooth assignment

$$M \ni q \xrightarrow{D} D_q \subset T_q M$$

of  $k$ -planes  $D_q$  to each point  $q$  of  $M$ .

- Such an assignment is called *rank  $k$  distribution* on  $M$ .
- Since this distribution is the distribution of all possible velocities of the mechanical system, it is called *velocity distribution*.
- It follows that the mechanical system with linear velocity constraints is nonholonomic if and only if its velocity distribution is *not integrable*.

# Velocity distribution

- The configuration space  $M$  of such systems is equipped with a smooth assignment

$$M \ni q \xrightarrow{D} D_q \subset T_q M$$

of  $k$ -planes  $D_q$  to each point  $q$  of  $M$ .

- Such an assignment is called *rank  $k$  distribution* on  $M$ .
- Since this distribution is the distribution of all possible velocities of the mechanical system, it is called *velocity distribution*.
- It follows that the mechanical system with linear velocity constraints is nonholonomic if and only if its velocity distribution is *not integrable*.



# Frobenius theorem

- We recall that a rank  $k$  distribution  $D$  is *integrable* if and only if there is a foliation of  $M$  by submanifolds tangent to the  $k$ -planes  $D_q$  of the distribution  $D$ .
- The *Frobenius theorem* states that  $M$  is foliated by such submanifolds if and only if the space  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$ , consisting of all commutators of vector fields from  $D$ , is equal to  $D$ .
- Thus, the mechanical system with configuration space  $M$  and velocity distribution  $D$  is nonholonomic if and only if  $D$  is nontrivially contained in  $D_{-2}$ ,  $[D, D] \not\subseteq D$ .

# Frobenius theorem

- We recall that a rank  $k$  distribution  $D$  is *integrable* if and only if there is a foliation of  $M$  by submanifolds tangent to the  $k$ -planes  $D_q$  of the distribution  $D$ .
- The *Frobenius theorem* states that  $M$  is foliated by such submanifolds if and only if the space  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$ , consisting of all commutators of vector fields from  $D$ , is equal to  $D$ .
- Thus, the mechanical system with configuration space  $M$  and velocity distribution  $D$  is nonholonomic if and only if  $D$  is nontrivially contained in  $D_{-2}$ ,  $[D, D] \supsetneq D$ .

# Frobenius theorem

- We recall that a rank  $k$  distribution  $D$  is *integrable* if and only if there is a foliation of  $M$  by submanifolds tangent to the  $k$ -planes  $D_q$  of the distribution  $D$ .
- The *Frobenius theorem* states that  $M$  is foliated by such submanifolds if and only if the space  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$ , consisting of all commutators of vector fields from  $D$ , is equal to  $D$ .
- Thus, the mechanical system with configuration space  $M$  and velocity distribution  $D$  is nonholonomic if and only if  $D$  is nontrivially contained in  $D_{-2}$ ,  $[D, D] \supsetneq D$ .

# Skate blade on an ice rink

- We now show how the velocity distribution  $D$  looks like in the case of a mechanical system, which for obvious reasons, we call a *skate on an ice rink*.
- We idealize the skate blade as an interval of a fixed length on the Cartesian plane. We assume that the blade moves *without skidding*, which means that the velocity of the mid point of the blade is always parallel to the line defined by the direction of the blade.



# Skate blade on an ice rink

- We now show how the velocity distribution  $D$  looks like in the case of a mechanical system, which for obvious reasons, we call a *skate on an ice rink*.
- We idealize the skate blade as an interval of a fixed length on the Cartesian plane. We assume that the blade moves *without skidding*, which means that the velocity of the mid point of the blade is always parallel to the line defined by the direction of the blade.



# Skate blade on an ice rink

- We now show how the velocity distribution  $D$  looks like in the case of a mechanical system, which for obvious reasons, we call a *skate on an ice rink*.
- We idealize the skate blade as an interval of a fixed length on the Cartesian plane. We assume that the blade moves *without skidding*, which means that the velocity of the mid point of the blade is always parallel to the line defined by the direction of the blade.



# Skate blade on an ice rink

- We now show how the velocity distribution  $D$  looks like in the case of a mechanical system, which for obvious reasons, we call a *skate on an ice rink*.
- We idealize the skate blade as an interval of a fixed length on the Cartesian plane. We assume that the blade moves *without skidding*, which means that the velocity of the mid point of the blade is always parallel to the line defined by the direction of the blade.



# Skate blade

- To parametrize the configuration space of the blade we attach coordinates  $(x, y)$  to its middle point. Then the position of the blade on the plane is totally determined by numbers  $x, y$  and an angle  $\alpha$ , which the blade direction forms with the  $Ox$  axis. Thus the configuration space of the skate blade is  $M = \mathbb{R}^2 \times S^1$ , and the movement of the *velocity unconstrained* blade is described in terms of a curve

$$q(t) = (x(t), y(t), \alpha(t)) \in M.$$





# Skate blade

- To parametrize the configuration space of the blade we attach coordinates  $(x, y)$  to its middle point. Then the position of the blade on the plane is totally determined by numbers  $x, y$  and an angle  $\alpha$ , which the blade direction forms with the  $Ox$  axis. Thus the configuration space of the skate blade is  $M = \mathbb{R}^2 \times S^1$ , and the movement of the *velocity unconstrained* blade is described in terms of a curve

$$q(t) = (x(t), y(t), \alpha(t)) \in M.$$



# Skate blade

- To parametrize the configuration space of the blade we attach coordinates  $(x, y)$  to its middle point. Then the position of the blade on the plane is totally determined by numbers  $x$ ,  $y$  and an angle  $\alpha$ , which the blade direction forms with the  $Ox$  axis. Thus the configuration space of the skate blade is  $M = \mathbb{R}^2 \times S^1$ , and the movement of the *velocity unconstrained* blade is described in terms of a curve

$$q(t) = (x(t), y(t), \alpha(t)) \in M.$$



# Skate blade

- To parametrize the configuration space of the blade we attach coordinates  $(x, y)$  to its middle point. Then the position of the blade on the plane is totally determined by numbers  $x$ ,  $y$  and an angle  $\alpha$ , which the blade direction forms with the  $Ox$  axis. Thus the configuration space of the skate blade is  $M = \mathbb{R}^2 \times S^1$ , and the movement of the *velocity unconstrained* blade is described in terms of a curve

$$q(t) = (x(t), y(t), \alpha(t)) \in M.$$



# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- The velocity constraint of nonskidding in this language says that  $(\dot{x}, \dot{y})$  is parallel to  $(\cos \alpha, \sin \alpha)$ , or what is the same, that

$$\dot{x} \sin \alpha - \dot{y} \cos \alpha = 0.$$

- This last condition says that the velocity  $v = (\dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{\alpha})$  of the blade must satisfy the following *linear* relation  $(\sin \alpha) \cdot v_x - (\cos \alpha) \cdot v_y + 0 \cdot v_\alpha = 0$ . Since we have only *one scalar* constraint on the  $v$ 's, then two out of the three velocity components of the system are free. Thus, at every point  $q = (x, y, \alpha)$  the nonskidding condition distinguishes a 2-plane of possible velocities  $D_q$ . This can be easily seen to be spanned by  $\partial_\alpha$  and  $(\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$ .

# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- The velocity constraint of nonskidding in this language says that  $(\dot{x}, \dot{y})$  is parallel to  $(\cos \alpha, \sin \alpha)$ , or what is the same, that

$$\dot{x} \sin \alpha - \dot{y} \cos \alpha = 0.$$

- This last condition says that the velocity  $v = (\dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{\alpha})$  of the blade must satisfy the following *linear* relation  $(\sin \alpha) \cdot v_x - (\cos \alpha) \cdot v_y + 0 \cdot v_\alpha = 0$ . Since we have only *one scalar* constraint on the  $v$ 's, then two out of the three velocity components of the system are free. Thus, at every point  $q = (x, y, \alpha)$  the nonskidding condition distinguishes a 2-plane of possible velocities  $D_q$ . This can be easily seen to be spanned by  $\partial_\alpha$  and  $(\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$ .

# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- The velocity constraint of nonskidding in this language says that  $(\dot{x}, \dot{y})$  is parallel to  $(\cos \alpha, \sin \alpha)$ , or what is the same, that

$$\dot{x} \sin \alpha - \dot{y} \cos \alpha = 0.$$

- This last condition says that the velocity  $v = (\dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{\alpha})$  of the blade must satisfy the following *linear* relation  $(\sin \alpha) \cdot v_x - (\cos \alpha) \cdot v_y + 0 \cdot v_\alpha = 0$ . Since we have only *one scalar* constraint on the  $v$ 's, then two out of the three velocity components of the system are free. Thus, at every point  $q = (x, y, \alpha)$  the nonskidding condition distinguishes a 2-plane of possible velocities  $D_q$ . This can be easily seen to be spanned by  $\partial_\alpha$  and  $(\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$ .

# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- The velocity constraint of nonskidding in this language says that  $(\dot{x}, \dot{y})$  is parallel to  $(\cos \alpha, \sin \alpha)$ , or what is the same, that

$$\dot{x} \sin \alpha - \dot{y} \cos \alpha = 0.$$

- This last condition says that the velocity  $v = (\dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{\alpha})$  of the blade must satisfy the following *linear* relation  $(\sin \alpha) \cdot v_x - (\cos \alpha) \cdot v_y + 0 \cdot v_\alpha = 0$ . Since we have only *one scalar* constraint on the  $v$ 's, then two out of the three velocity components of the system are free. Thus, at every point  $q = (x, y, \alpha)$  the nonskidding condition distinguishes a 2-plane of possible velocities  $D_q$ . This can be easily seen to be spanned by  $\partial_\alpha$  and  $(\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$ .

# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- The velocity constraint of nonskidding in this language says that  $(\dot{x}, \dot{y})$  is parallel to  $(\cos \alpha, \sin \alpha)$ , or what is the same, that

$$\dot{x} \sin \alpha - \dot{y} \cos \alpha = 0.$$

- This last condition says that the velocity  $v = (\dot{x}, \dot{y}, \dot{\alpha})$  of the blade must satisfy the following *linear* relation  $(\sin \alpha) \cdot v_x - (\cos \alpha) \cdot v_y + 0 \cdot v_\alpha = 0$ . Since we have only *one scalar* constraint on the  $v$ 's, then two out of the three velocity components of the system are free. Thus, at every point  $q = (x, y, \alpha)$  the nonskidding condition distinguishes a 2-plane of possible velocities  $D_q$ . This can be easily seen to be spanned by  $\partial_\alpha$  and  $(\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$ .



# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- This defines a rank 2 distribution

$$D = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$$

on  $M$ , to which every movement of the skate blade obeying the nonskidding constraint must be tangent.

- We use the Frobenius theorem to show that our skate blade mechanical system is *nonholonomic*. Indeed, taking the two vector fields  $X_1 = \partial_\alpha$  and  $X_2 = (\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$  belonging to the velocity distribution  $D$  of this system, we see that  $[X_1, X_2] = -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y$ . And this does not belong to  $D$  for all values of  $(x, y, \alpha)$ . Thus  $D_{-2} \not\subseteq D$ , which according to the Frobenius theorem implies that the *skate blade mechanical system is nonholonomic*.

# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- This defines a rank 2 distribution

$$D = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$$

on  $M$ , to which every movement of the skate blade obeying the nonskidding constraint must be tangent.

- We use the Frobenius theorem to show that our skate blade mechanical system is *nonholonomic*. Indeed, taking the two vector fields  $X_1 = \partial_\alpha$  and  $X_2 = (\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$  belonging to the velocity distribution  $D$  of this system, we see that  $[X_1, X_2] = -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y$ . And this does not belong to  $D$  for all values of  $(x, y, \alpha)$ . Thus  $D_{-2} \not\subseteq D$ , which according to the Frobenius theorem implies that the *skate blade mechanical system is nonholonomic*.

# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- This defines a rank 2 distribution

$$D = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$$

on  $M$ , to which every movement of the skate blade obeying the nonskidding constraint must be tangent.

- We use the Frobenius theorem to show that our skate blade mechanical system is *nonholonomic*. Indeed, taking the two vector fields  $X_1 = \partial_\alpha$  and  $X_2 = (\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$  belonging to the velocity distribution  $D$  of this system, we see that  $[X_1, X_2] = -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y$ . And this does not belong to  $D$  for all values of  $(x, y, \alpha)$ . Thus  $D_{-2} \not\subseteq D$ , which according to the Frobenius theorem implies that the *skate blade mechanical system is nonholonomic*.

# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- This defines a rank 2 distribution

$$D = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$$

on  $M$ , to which every movement of the skate blade obeying the nonskidding constraint must be tangent.

- We use the Frobenius theorem to show that our skate blade mechanical system is *nonholonomic*. Indeed, taking the two vector fields  $X_1 = \partial_\alpha$  and  $X_2 = (\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$  belonging to the velocity distribution  $D$  of this system, we see that  $[X_1, X_2] = -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y$ . And this does not belong to  $D$  for all values of  $(x, y, \alpha)$ . Thus  $D_{-2} \not\subseteq D$ , which according to the Frobenius theorem implies that the *skate blade mechanical system is nonholonomic*.

# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- This defines a rank 2 distribution

$$D = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$$

on  $M$ , to which every movement of the skate blade obeying the nonskidding constraint must be tangent.

- We use the Frobenius theorem to show that our skate blade mechanical system is *nonholonomic*. Indeed, taking the two vector fields  $X_1 = \partial_\alpha$  and  $X_2 = (\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$  belonging to the velocity distribution  $D$  of this system, we see that  $[X_1, X_2] = -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y$ . And this does not belong to  $D$  for all values of  $(x, y, \alpha)$ . Thus  $D_{-2} \not\subseteq D$ , which according to the Frobenius theorem implies that the *skate blade mechanical system is nonholonomic*.

# Velocity distribution for the skate blade

- This defines a rank 2 distribution

$$D = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$$

on  $M$ , to which every movement of the skate blade obeying the nonskidding constraint must be tangent.

- We use the Frobenius theorem to show that our skate blade mechanical system is *nonholonomic*. Indeed, taking the two vector fields  $X_1 = \partial_\alpha$  and  $X_2 = (\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y$  belonging to the velocity distribution  $D$  of this system, we see that  $[X_1, X_2] = -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y$ . And this does not belong to  $D$  for all values of  $(x, y, \alpha)$ . Thus  $D_{-2} \not\subseteq D$ , which according to the Frobenius theorem implies that the *skate blade mechanical system is nonholonomic*.

# Achievability

- Suppose now that we have a mechanical system with an  $n$ -dimensional configuration space  $M$  and linear velocity constraints. Then we have a rank  $k < n$  velocity distribution  $D$  on  $M$ , and all movements of the system obeying these constraints are described by curves  $q = q(t) \subset M$ , which are always tangent to  $D$ . Such curves are called *horizontal with respect to  $D$* , or *horizontal* for short.
- Now we encounter the *problem of reaching a given configuration by the velocity constrained system*. We formulate it as follows: determine if two points  $q_1$  (i.e. the starting configuration) and  $q_2$  (i.e. the final configuration) are *horizontally path connected* on  $M$ .

# Achievability

- Suppose now that we have a mechanical system with an  $n$ -dimensional configuration space  $M$  and linear velocity constraints. Then we have a rank  $k < n$  velocity distribution  $D$  on  $M$ , and all movements of the system obeying these constraints are described by curves  $q = q(t) \subset M$ , which are always tangent to  $D$ . Such curves are called *horizontal with respect to  $D$* , or *horizontal* for short.
- Now we encounter the *problem of reaching a given configuration by the velocity constrained system*. We formulate it as follows: determine if two points  $q_1$  (i.e. the starting configuration) and  $q_2$  (i.e. the final configuration) are *horizontally path connected* on  $M$ .



# Achievability

- Suppose now that we have a mechanical system with an  $n$ -dimensional configuration space  $M$  and linear velocity constraints. Then we have a rank  $k < n$  velocity distribution  $D$  on  $M$ , and all movements of the system obeying these constraints are described by curves  $q = q(t) \subset M$ , which are always tangent to  $D$ . Such curves are called *horizontal with respect to  $D$* , or *horizontal* for short.
- Now we encounter the *problem of reaching a given configuration by the velocity constrained system*. We formulate it as follows: determine if two points  $q_1$  (i.e. the starting configuration) and  $q_2$  (i.e. the final configuration) are *horizontally path connected* on  $M$ .

# Achievability

- Suppose now that we have a mechanical system with an  $n$ -dimensional configuration space  $M$  and linear velocity constraints. Then we have a rank  $k < n$  velocity distribution  $D$  on  $M$ , and all movements of the system obeying these constraints are described by curves  $q = q(t) \subset M$ , which are always tangent to  $D$ . Such curves are called *horizontal with respect to  $D$* , or *horizontal* for short.
- Now we encounter the *problem of reaching a given configuration by the velocity constrained system*. We formulate it as follows: determine if two points  $q_1$  (i.e. the starting configuration) and  $q_2$  (i.e. the final configuration) are *horizontally path connected* on  $M$ .

# Achievability

- Suppose now that we have a mechanical system with an  $n$ -dimensional configuration space  $M$  and linear velocity constraints. Then we have a rank  $k < n$  velocity distribution  $D$  on  $M$ , and all movements of the system obeying these constraints are described by curves  $q = q(t) \subset M$ , which are always tangent to  $D$ . Such curves are called *horizontal with respect to  $D$* , or *horizontal* for short.
- Now we encounter the *problem of reaching a given configuration by the velocity constrained system*. We formulate it as follows: determine if two points  $q_1$  (i.e. the starting configuration) and  $q_2$  (i.e. the final configuration) are *horizontally path connected* on  $M$ .

# Achievability

- Suppose now that we have a mechanical system with an  $n$ -dimensional configuration space  $M$  and linear velocity constraints. Then we have a rank  $k < n$  velocity distribution  $D$  on  $M$ , and all movements of the system obeying these constraints are described by curves  $q = q(t) \subset M$ , which are always tangent to  $D$ . Such curves are called *horizontal with respect to  $D$* , or *horizontal* for short.
- Now we encounter the *problem of reaching a given configuration by the velocity constrained system*. We formulate it as follows: determine if two points  $q_1$  (i.e. the starting configuration) and  $q_2$  (i.e. the final configuration) are *horizontally path connected* on  $M$ .

# Achievability

- Suppose now that we have a mechanical system with an  $n$ -dimensional configuration space  $M$  and linear velocity constraints. Then we have a rank  $k < n$  velocity distribution  $D$  on  $M$ , and all movements of the system obeying these constraints are described by curves  $q = q(t) \subset M$ , which are always tangent to  $D$ . Such curves are called *horizontal with respect to  $D$* , or *horizontal* for short.
- Now we encounter the *problem of reaching a given configuration by the velocity constrained system*. We formulate it as follows: determine if two points  $q_1$  (i.e. the starting configuration) and  $q_2$  (i.e. the final configuration) are *horizontally path connected* on  $M$ .

# Achievability

- For example, if the velocity distribution  $D$  is integrable on  $M$ , i.e. if  $D_{-2} = D$ , then two points  $q_1$  and  $q_2$ , which lie on two different leaves of the foliation defined by  $D$  are *not* horizontally path connected. Simply, horizontal movements of points which lie on a given leaf, being tangent to the leaf, will stay at this leaf. In other words, the integrability of the velocity distribution  $D$  is an obstruction to horizontal path connectivity of  $M$ : two different leaves are never horizontally path connected.
- It follows from this example that, to consider linear velocity constrained systems that can reach any configuration point starting from any other configuration, the system must be nonholonomic, or what is the same, its velocity distribution  $D$  should be such that  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$ . The question arises if the necessity of  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$  is *sufficient* for such reachability. The answer to this question is given by the Chow-Raszwski theorem.

# Achievability

- For example, if the velocity distribution  $D$  is integrable on  $M$ , i.e. if  $D_{-2} = D$ , then two points  $q_1$  and  $q_2$ , which lie on two different leaves of the foliation defined by  $D$  are *not* horizontally path connected. Simply, horizontal movements of points which lie on a given leaf, being tangent to the leaf, will stay at this leaf. In other words, the integrability of the velocity distribution  $D$  is an obstruction to horizontal path connectivity of  $M$ : two different leaves are never horizontally path connected.
- It follows from this example that, to consider linear velocity constrained systems that can reach any configuration point starting from any other configuration, the system must be nonholonomic, or what is the same, its velocity distribution  $D$  should be such that  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$ . The question arises if the necessity of  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$  is *sufficient* for such reachability. The answer to this question is given by the Chow-Raszwski theorem.

# Achievability

- For example, if the velocity distribution  $D$  is integrable on  $M$ , i.e. if  $D_{-2} = D$ , then two points  $q_1$  and  $q_2$ , which lie on two different leaves of the foliation defined by  $D$  are *not* horizontally path connected. Simply, horizontal movements of points which lie on a given leaf, being tangent to the leaf, will stay at this leaf. In other words, the integrability of the velocity distribution  $D$  is an obstruction to horizontal path connectivity of  $M$ : two different leaves are never horizontally path connected.
- It follows from this example that, to consider linear velocity constrained systems that can reach any configuration point starting from any other configuration, the system must be nonholonomic, or what is the same, its velocity distribution  $D$  should be such that  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$ . The question arises if the necessity of  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$  is *sufficient* for such reachability. The answer to this question is given by the Chow-Raszwski theorem.



# Achievability

- For example, if the velocity distribution  $D$  is integrable on  $M$ , i.e. if  $D_{-2} = D$ , then two points  $q_1$  and  $q_2$ , which lie on two different leaves of the foliation defined by  $D$  are *not* horizontally path connected. Simply, horizontal movements of points which lie on a given leaf, being tangent to the leaf, will stay at this leaf. In other words, the integrability of the velocity distribution  $D$  is an obstruction to horizontal path connectivity of  $M$ : two different leaves are never horizontally path connected.
- It follows from this example that, to consider linear velocity constrained systems that can reach any configuration point starting from any other configuration, the system must be nonholonomic, or what is the same, its velocity distribution  $D$  should be such that  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$ . The question arises if the necessity of  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$  is *sufficient* for such reachability. The answer to this question is given by the Chow-Raszwski theorem.

# Achievability

- For example, if the velocity distribution  $D$  is integrable on  $M$ , i.e. if  $D_{-2} = D$ , then two points  $q_1$  and  $q_2$ , which lie on two different leaves of the foliation defined by  $D$  are *not* horizontally path connected. Simply, horizontal movements of points which lie on a given leaf, being tangent to the leaf, will stay at this leaf. In other words, the integrability of the velocity distribution  $D$  is an obstruction to horizontal path connectivity of  $M$ : two different leaves are never horizontally path connected.
- It follows from this example that, to consider linear velocity constrained systems that can reach any configuration point starting from any other configuration, the system must be nonholonomic, or what is the same, its velocity distribution  $D$  should be such that  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$ . The question arises if the necessity of  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$  is *sufficient* for such reachability. The answer to this question is given by the Chow-Raszwski theorem.

# Achievability

- For example, if the velocity distribution  $D$  is integrable on  $M$ , i.e. if  $D_{-2} = D$ , then two points  $q_1$  and  $q_2$ , which lie on two different leaves of the foliation defined by  $D$  are *not* horizontally path connected. Simply, horizontal movements of points which lie on a given leaf, being tangent to the leaf, will stay at this leaf. In other words, the integrability of the velocity distribution  $D$  is an obstruction to horizontal path connectivity of  $M$ : two different leaves are never horizontally path connected.
- It follows from this example that, to consider linear velocity constrained systems that can reach any configuration point starting from any other configuration, the system must be nonholonomic, or what is the same, its velocity distribution  $D$  should be such that  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$ . The question arises if the necessity of  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$  is *sufficient* for such reachability. The answer to this question is given by the Chow-Raszwski theorem.

# Achievability

- For example, if the velocity distribution  $D$  is integrable on  $M$ , i.e. if  $D_{-2} = D$ , then two points  $q_1$  and  $q_2$ , which lie on two different leaves of the foliation defined by  $D$  are *not* horizontally path connected. Simply, horizontal movements of points which lie on a given leaf, being tangent to the leaf, will stay at this leaf. In other words, the integrability of the velocity distribution  $D$  is an obstruction to horizontal path connectivity of  $M$ : two different leaves are never horizontally path connected.
- It follows from this example that, to consider linear velocity constrained systems that can reach any configuration point starting from any other configuration, the system must be nonholonomic, or what is the same, its velocity distribution  $D$  should be such that  $D_{-2} \not\subseteq D$ . The question arises if the necessity of  $D_{-2} \not\subseteq D$  is *sufficient* for such reachability. The answer to this question is given by the Chow-Raszwski theorem.

# Achievability

- For example, if the velocity distribution  $D$  is integrable on  $M$ , i.e. if  $D_{-2} = D$ , then two points  $q_1$  and  $q_2$ , which lie on two different leaves of the foliation defined by  $D$  are *not* horizontally path connected. Simply, horizontal movements of points which lie on a given leaf, being tangent to the leaf, will stay at this leaf. In other words, the integrability of the velocity distribution  $D$  is an obstruction to horizontal path connectivity of  $M$ : two different leaves are never horizontally path connected.
- It follows from this example that, to consider linear velocity constrained systems that can reach any configuration point starting from any other configuration, the system must be nonholonomic, or what is the same, its velocity distribution  $D$  should be such that  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$ . The question arises if the necessity of  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$  is *sufficient* for such reachability. The answer to this question is given by the Chow-Raszwski theorem.

# Achievability

- For example, if the velocity distribution  $D$  is integrable on  $M$ , i.e. if  $D_{-2} = D$ , then two points  $q_1$  and  $q_2$ , which lie on two different leaves of the foliation defined by  $D$  are *not* horizontally path connected. Simply, horizontal movements of points which lie on a given leaf, being tangent to the leaf, will stay at this leaf. In other words, the integrability of the velocity distribution  $D$  is an obstruction to horizontal path connectivity of  $M$ : two different leaves are never horizontally path connected.
- It follows from this example that, to consider linear velocity constrained systems that can reach any configuration point starting from any other configuration, the system must be nonholonomic, or what is the same, its velocity distribution  $D$  should be such that  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$ . The question arises if the necessity of  $D_{-2} \not\supseteq D$  is *sufficient* for such reachability. The answer to this question is given by the Chow-Raszwski theorem.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Its formulation requires an introduction of the following sequence of distributions on the configuration space  $M$ .
- We start with  $D_{-1} = D$ , and define a sequence of nested distributions

$$D_{-1} \subset D_{-2} \subset \cdots \subset D_{-s} \subset \cdots \subset TM,$$

with

$$D_{-(s+1)} = [D, D_{-s}], \quad s = 1, 2, \dots$$

# Bracket generating distributions

- Its formulation requires an introduction of the following sequence of distributions on the configuration space  $M$ .
- We start with  $D_{-1} = D$ , and define a sequence of nested distributions

$$D_{-1} \subset D_{-2} \subset \cdots \subset D_{-s} \subset \cdots \subset TM,$$

with

$$D_{-(s+1)} = [D, D_{-s}], \quad s = 1, 2, \dots$$



# Bracket generating distributions

- Its formulation requires an introduction of the following sequence of distributions on the configuration space  $M$ .
- We start with  $D_{-1} = D$ , and define a sequence of nested distributions

$$D_{-1} \subset D_{-2} \subset \cdots \subset D_{-s} \subset \cdots \subset TM,$$

with

$$D_{-(s+1)} = [D, D_{-s}], \quad s = 1, 2, \dots$$

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.



# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that if  $D$  is integrable, we have  $D_{-s} = D_{-1} = D$  for all  $s$ , and in such situation the above sequence has only one element  $D_{-1}$ . Often however, there exists  $s_0 > 0$  such that

$$D_{-1} \subsetneq D_{-2} \subsetneq \cdots \subsetneq D_{-s_0} \subsetneq D_{-(s_0+1)} = TM.$$

If this happens the distribution  $D$  is called *bracket generating*, or *maximally nonintegrable*, the integer

$$r = s_0 + 1$$

is called the *step*, and the sequence of integers

$$(\text{rank}(D_{-1}), \text{rank}(D_{-2}), \dots, \text{rank}(D_{-(r-1)}), \text{rank}(D_{-r})) =: \vec{N}$$

is called the *growth vector* of the distribution  $D$ . In particular the growth vector, as carrying information about (a) the rank of  $D$  (the first entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), (b) the dimension of  $M$  (the last entry in  $\vec{N}$ ), and (c) the step (the number of components of  $\vec{N}$ ), gives the simplest *numerical invariants* of the distribution.

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that the above definitions are *pointwise*, and therefore the growth vector is a vector valued *function* on  $M$ . In what follows we will however consider only situations when the growth vector is *locally constant* over some open set  $U \in M$ ,

$$\vec{N} = \text{const} \quad \forall q \in U.$$

If this happens , the distribution  $D$  is called *regular* in  $U$ .

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that the above definitions are *pointwise*, and therefore the growth vector is a vector valued *function* on  $M$ . In what follows we will however consider only situations when the growth vector is *locally constant* over some open set  $U \in M$ ,

$$\vec{N} = \text{const} \quad \forall q \in U.$$

If this happens, the distribution  $D$  is called *regular* in  $U$ .

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that the above definitions are *pointwise*, and therefore the growth vector is a vector valued *function* on  $M$ . In what follows we will however consider only situations when the growth vector is *locally constant* over some open set  $U \in M$ ,

$$\vec{N} = \text{const} \quad \forall q \in U.$$

If this happens, the distribution  $D$  is called *regular* in  $U$ .

# Bracket generating distributions

- Note that the above definitions are *pointwise*, and therefore the growth vector is a vector valued *function* on  $M$ . In what follows we will however consider only situations when the growth vector is *locally constant* over some open set  $U \in M$ ,

$$\vec{N} = \text{const} \quad \forall q \in U.$$

If this happens, the distribution  $D$  is called *regular* in  $U$ .



# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:
  - $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$ ,
  - $D_{-2} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM$ ,
  - $r = 2$ ,
  - $\vec{N} = (2, 3)$ ,

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.

# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:

- $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha),$

- $D_{-2} =$

- $\text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM,$

- $r = 2,$

- $\vec{N} = (2, 3),$

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.

# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:

- $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha),$

- $D_{-2} =$

- $\text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM,$

- $r = 2,$

- $\vec{N} = (2, 3),$

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.

# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:
  - $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$ ,
  - $D_{-2} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM$ ,
  - $r = 2$ ,
  - $\vec{N} = (2, 3)$ ,

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.

# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:
  - $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$ ,
  - $D_{-2} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM$ ,
  - $r = 2$ ,
  - $\vec{N} = (2, 3)$ ,

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.

# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:
  - $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$ ,
  - $D_{-2} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM$ ,
  - $r = 2$ ,
  - $\vec{N} = (2, 3)$ ,

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.

# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:
  - $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$ ,
  - $D_{-2} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM$ ,
  - $r = 2$ ,
  - $\vec{N} = (2, 3)$ ,

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.

# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:
  - $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$ ,
  - $D_{-2} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM$ ,
  - $r = 2$ ,
  - $\vec{N} = (2, 3)$ ,

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.



# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:
  - $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$ ,
  - $D_{-2} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM$ ,
  - $r = 2$ ,
  - $\vec{N} = (2, 3)$ ,

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.

# Velocity distribution of the skate is bracket generating

- In our example of the skate blade we have:
  - $D_{-1} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha)$ ,
  - $D_{-2} = \text{Span}((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y, \partial_\alpha, -(\sin \alpha)\partial_x + (\cos \alpha)\partial_y) = TM$ ,
  - $r = 2$ ,
  - $\vec{N} = (2, 3)$ ,

which shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade system is a regular step 2 bracket generating distribution.

- We are now in a position to state the Chow-Raszewski theorem:

**Chow-Raszewski theorem.** *If  $D$  is bracket generating distribution on a manifold  $M$  then any two points in  $M$  can be connected by a horizontal curve.*

- We are now in a position to state the Chow-Raszewski theorem:

**Chow-Raszewski theorem.** *If  $D$  is bracket generating distribution on a manifold  $M$  then any two points in  $M$  can be connected by a horizontal curve.*

- We are now in a position to state the Chow-Raszewski theorem:

**Chow-Raszewski theorem.** *If  $D$  is bracket generating distribution on a manifold  $M$  then any two points in  $M$  can be connected by a horizontal curve.*

# Achievability

- The converse to this theorem is true in the case of *analytic* distributions but it fails in general, even if the distribution is smooth (see e.g. R. Montgomery's book, Section 2.1). Anyhow, in the piecewise smooth category, this theorem gives a *sufficient* condition for a mechanical system with linear velocity constraints to have the ability to move from any given configuration to any other one. For this it is enough that the velocity distribution of the system is bracket generating.
- It turns out that there is also another, much stronger, theorem giving sufficient conditions for a system to reach any configuration. It combines results of Nagano and Sussman and states the following:

- The converse to this theorem is true in the case of *analytic* distributions but it fails in general, even if the distribution is smooth (see e.g. R. Montgomery's book, Section 2.1). Anyhow, in the piecewise smooth category, this theorem gives a *sufficient* condition for a mechanical system with linear velocity constraints to have the ability to move from any given configuration to any other one. For this it is enough that the velocity distribution of the system is bracket generating.
- It turns out that there is also another, much stronger, theorem giving sufficient conditions for a system to reach any configuration. It combines results of Nagano and Sussman and states the following:

- The converse to this theorem is true in the case of *analytic* distributions but it fails in general, even if the distribution is smooth (see e.g. R. Montgomery's book, Section 2.1).  
Anyhow, in the piecewise smooth category, this theorem gives a *sufficient* condition for a mechanical system with linear velocity constraints to have the ability to move from any given configuration to any other one. For this it is enough that the velocity distribution of the system is bracket generating.
- It turns out that there is also another, much stronger, theorem giving sufficient conditions for a system to reach any configuration. It combines results of Nagano and Sussman and states the following:



- The converse to this theorem is true in the case of *analytic* distributions but it fails in general, even if the distribution is smooth (see e.g. R. Montgomery's book, Section 2.1). Anyhow, in the piecewise smooth category, this theorem gives a *sufficient* condition for a mechanical system with linear velocity constraints to have the ability to move from any given configuration to any other one. For this it is enough that the velocity distribution of the system is bracket generating.
- It turns out that there is also another, much stronger, theorem giving sufficient conditions for a system to reach any configuration. It combines results of Nagano and Sussman and states the following:

- The converse to this theorem is true in the case of *analytic* distributions but it fails in general, even if the distribution is smooth (see e.g. R. Montgomery's book, Section 2.1). Anyhow, in the piecewise smooth category, this theorem gives a *sufficient* condition for a mechanical system with linear velocity constraints to have the ability to move from any given configuration to any other one. For this it is enough that the velocity distribution of the system is bracket generating.
- It turns out that there is also another, much stronger, theorem giving sufficient conditions for a system to reach any configuration. It combines results of Nagano and Sussman and states the following:

- The converse to this theorem is true in the case of *analytic* distributions but it fails in general, even if the distribution is smooth (see e.g. R. Montgomery's book, Section 2.1). Anyhow, in the piecewise smooth category, this theorem gives a *sufficient* condition for a mechanical system with linear velocity constraints to have the ability to move from any given configuration to any other one. For this it is enough that the velocity distribution of the system is bracket generating.
- It turns out that there is also another, much stronger, theorem giving sufficient conditions for a system to reach any configuration. It combines results of Nagano and Sussman and states the following:

- The converse to this theorem is true in the case of *analytic* distributions but it fails in general, even if the distribution is smooth (see e.g. R. Montgomery's book, Section 2.1). Anyhow, in the piecewise smooth category, this theorem gives a *sufficient* condition for a mechanical system with linear velocity constraints to have the ability to move from any given configuration to any other one. For this it is enough that the velocity distribution of the system is bracket generating.
- It turns out that there is also another, much stronger, theorem giving sufficient conditions for a system to reach any configuration. It combines results of Nagano and Sussman and states the following:

- **Nagano-Sussman theorem.** Let  $\mathcal{F} = \{X_i\}$  be a family of vector fields  $X_i$  on a manifold  $M$ . Suppose that a finite number of brackets of the  $X_i$ s and a finite number of iterations of these brackets generate  $T_qM$  at every  $q \in M$  (we say that the family  $\mathcal{F}$  is bracket generating). Then the orbit of this family of vector fields at each point is all of  $M$ .
- Here the term *orbit of a family at a point  $q \in M$*  means all points in  $M$  that can be connected with  $q$  by piecewise smooth segments of integral curves of vector fields  $X_i$  from the family  $\mathcal{F}$ . The fact that the orbit of the family  $\mathcal{F}$  through every point is all of  $M$  means that every point  $q \in M$  can be reached by such broken integral curves of vector fields  $X_i$  regardless of the starting point  $q_0 \in M$ .

- **Nagano-Sussman theorem.** Let  $\mathcal{F} = \{X_i\}$  be a family of vector fields  $X_i$  on a manifold  $M$ . Suppose that a finite number of brackets of the  $X_i$ s and a finite number of iterations of these brackets generate  $T_q M$  at every  $q \in M$  (we say that the family  $\mathcal{F}$  is bracket generating). Then the orbit of this family of vector fields at each point is all of  $M$ .
- Here the term *orbit of a family at a point*  $q \in M$  means all points in  $M$  that can be connected with  $q$  by piecewise smooth segments of integral curves of vector fields  $X_i$  from the family  $\mathcal{F}$ . The fact that the orbit of the family  $\mathcal{F}$  through every point is all of  $M$  means that every point  $q \in M$  can be reached by such broken integral curves of vector fields  $X_i$  regardless of the starting point  $q_0 \in M$ .

- **Nagano-Sussman theorem.** Let  $\mathcal{F} = \{X_i\}$  be a family of vector fields  $X_i$  on a manifold  $M$ . Suppose that a finite number of brackets of the  $X_i$ s and a finite number of iterations of these brackets generate  $T_q M$  at every  $q \in M$  (we say that the family  $\mathcal{F}$  is bracket generating). Then the orbit of this family of vector fields at each point is all of  $M$ .
- Here the term *orbit of a family at a point  $q \in M$*  means all points in  $M$  that can be connected with  $q$  by piecewise smooth segments of integral curves of vector fields  $X_i$  from the family  $\mathcal{F}$ . The fact that the orbit of the family  $\mathcal{F}$  through every point is all of  $M$  means that every point  $q \in M$  can be reached by such broken integral curves of vector fields  $X_i$  regardless of the starting point  $q_0 \in M$ .

- **Nagano-Sussman theorem.** Let  $\mathcal{F} = \{X_i\}$  be a family of vector fields  $X_i$  on a manifold  $M$ . Suppose that a finite number of brackets of the  $X_i$ s and a finite number of iterations of these brackets generate  $T_qM$  at every  $q \in M$  (we say that the family  $\mathcal{F}$  is bracket generating). Then the orbit of this family of vector fields at each point is all of  $M$ .
- Here the term *orbit of a family at a point  $q \in M$*  means all points in  $M$  that can be connected with  $q$  by piecewise smooth segments of integral curves of vector fields  $X_i$  from the family  $\mathcal{F}$ . The fact that the orbit of the family  $\mathcal{F}$  through every point is all of  $M$  means that every point  $q \in M$  can be reached by such broken integral curves of vector fields  $X_i$  regardless of the starting point  $q_0 \in M$ .



# Contact distributions

- An important class of nonholonomic distributions is given by *contact* distributions. These are rank  $k = 2m$  distributions  $D$  on a  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold, which *annihilate* a single 1-form  $\lambda$  on  $M$  such that its corresponding 2-form  $\omega = d\lambda$  is not degenerate on  $D$ . More formally, given a 1-form  $\lambda$  such that

$$\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \cdots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$$

on  $M$ , a *contact distribution* is

$$D = \text{Span}\{X \in TM : \lambda(X) = 0\}.$$

The condition of being *contact* makes  $D$  *bracket generating* with  $D_{-2} = TM$ , and the growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2m, 2m + 1)$ .

# Contact distributions

- An important class of nonholonomic distributions is given by *contact* distributions. These are rank  $k = 2m$  distributions  $D$  on a  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold, which *annihilate* a single 1-form  $\lambda$  on  $M$  such that its corresponding 2-form  $\omega = d\lambda$  is not degenerate on  $D$ . More formally, given a 1-form  $\lambda$  such that

$$\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \cdots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$$

on  $M$ , a *contact distribution* is

$$D = \text{Span}\{X \in TM : \lambda(X) = 0\}.$$

The condition of being *contact* makes  $D$  *bracket generating* with  $D_{-2} = TM$ , and the growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2m, 2m + 1)$ .

# Contact distributions

- An important class of nonholonomic distributions is given by *contact* distributions. These are rank  $k = 2m$  distributions  $D$  on a  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold, which *annihilate* a single 1-form  $\lambda$  on  $M$  such that its corresponding 2-form  $\omega = d\lambda$  is not degenerate on  $D$ . More formally, given a 1-form  $\lambda$  such that

$$\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \cdots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$$

on  $M$ , a *contact distribution* is

$$D = \text{Span}\{X \in TM : \lambda(X) = 0\}.$$

The condition of being *contact* makes  $D$  *bracket generating* with  $D_{-2} = TM$ , and the growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2m, 2m + 1)$ .

# Contact distributions

- An important class of nonholonomic distributions is given by *contact* distributions. These are rank  $k = 2m$  distributions  $D$  on a  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold, which *annihilate* a single 1-form  $\lambda$  on  $M$  such that its corresponding 2-form  $\omega = d\lambda$  is not degenerate on  $D$ . More formally, given a 1-form  $\lambda$  such that

$$\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \cdots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$$

on  $M$ , a *contact distribution* is

$$D = \text{Span}\{X \in TM : \lambda(X) = 0\}.$$

The condition of being *contact* makes  $D$  *bracket generating* with  $D_{-2} = TM$ , and the growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2m, 2m + 1)$ .

# Contact distributions

- An important class of nonholonomic distributions is given by *contact* distributions. These are rank  $k = 2m$  distributions  $D$  on a  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold, which *annihilate* a single 1-form  $\lambda$  on  $M$  such that its corresponding 2-form  $\omega = d\lambda$  is not degenerate on  $D$ . More formally, given a 1-form  $\lambda$  such that

$$\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \cdots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$$

on  $M$ , a *contact distribution* is

$$D = \text{Span}\{X \in TM : \lambda(X) = 0\}.$$

The condition of being *contact* makes  $D$  *bracket generating* with  $D_{-2} = TM$ , and the growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2m, 2m + 1)$ .

# Contact distributions

- An important class of nonholonomic distributions is given by *contact* distributions. These are rank  $k = 2m$  distributions  $D$  on a  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold, which *annihilate* a single 1-form  $\lambda$  on  $M$  such that its corresponding 2-form  $\omega = d\lambda$  is not degenerate on  $D$ . More formally, given a 1-form  $\lambda$  such that

$$\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \cdots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$$

on  $M$ , a *contact distribution* is

$$D = \text{Span}\{X \in TM : \lambda(X) = 0\}.$$

The condition of being *contact* makes  $D$  *bracket generating* with  $D_{-2} = TM$ , and the growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2m, 2m + 1)$ .

# Contact distributions

- An important class of nonholonomic distributions is given by *contact* distributions. These are rank  $k = 2m$  distributions  $D$  on a  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold, which *annihilate* a single 1-form  $\lambda$  on  $M$  such that its corresponding 2-form  $\omega = d\lambda$  is not degenerate on  $D$ . More formally, given a 1-form  $\lambda$  such that

$$\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \cdots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$$

on  $M$ , a *contact distribution* is

$$D = \text{Span}\{X \in TM : \lambda(X) = 0\}.$$

The condition of being *contact* makes  $D$  *bracket generating* with  $D_{-2} = TM$ , and the growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2m, 2m + 1)$ .

# Skate blade $D$ is a contact distribution

- An example of a contact distribution is given by the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade considered earlier. Indeed, take the 1-form  $\lambda = -(\sin \alpha)dx + (\cos \alpha)dy$  on our skate blade configuration space  $M$ . Clearly we have  $\lambda(\partial_\alpha) = \lambda((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y) = 0$ , i.e. the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade is an annihilator of  $\lambda$ . Also  $\lambda \wedge d\lambda = -dx \wedge dy \wedge d\alpha \neq 0$ , meaning that  $D$  is contact.
- We mentioned above that the growth vector provides the simplest *invariants* of a distribution. They are used to distinguish if two distributions are (locally) equivalent. The precise definition of a (local) *equivalence* is as follows.



# Skate blade $D$ is a contact distribution

- An example of a contact distribution is given by the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade considered earlier. Indeed, take the 1-form  $\lambda = -(\sin \alpha)dx + (\cos \alpha)dy$  on our skate blade configuration space  $M$ . Clearly we have  $\lambda(\partial_\alpha) = \lambda((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y) = 0$ , i.e. the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade is an annihilator of  $\lambda$ . Also  $\lambda \wedge d\lambda = -dx \wedge dy \wedge d\alpha \neq 0$ , meaning that  $D$  is contact.
- We mentioned above that the growth vector provides the simplest *invariants* of a distribution. They are used to distinguish if two distributions are (locally) equivalent. The precise definition of a (local) *equivalence* is as follows.

# Skate blade $D$ is a contact distribution

- An example of a contact distribution is given by the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade considered earlier. Indeed, take the 1-form  $\lambda = -(\sin \alpha)dx + (\cos \alpha)dy$  on our skate blade configuration space  $M$ . Clearly we have  $\lambda(\partial_\alpha) = \lambda((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y) = 0$ , i.e. the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade is an annihilator of  $\lambda$ . Also  $\lambda \wedge d\lambda = -dx \wedge dy \wedge d\alpha \neq 0$ , meaning that  $D$  is contact.
- We mentioned above that the growth vector provides the simplest *invariants* of a distribution. They are used to distinguish if two distributions are (locally) equivalent. The precise definition of a (local) *equivalence* is as follows.

# Skate blade $D$ is a contact distribution

- An example of a contact distribution is given by the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade considered earlier. Indeed, take the 1-form  $\lambda = -(\sin \alpha)dx + (\cos \alpha)dy$  on our skate blade configuration space  $M$ . Clearly we have  $\lambda(\partial_\alpha) = \lambda((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y) = 0$ , i.e. the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade is an annihilator of  $\lambda$ . Also  $\lambda \wedge d\lambda = -dx \wedge dy \wedge d\alpha \neq 0$ , meaning that  $D$  is contact.
- We mentioned above that the growth vector provides the simplest *invariants* of a distribution. They are used to distinguish if two distributions are (locally) equivalent. The precise definition of a (local) *equivalence* is as follows.

# Skate blade $D$ is a contact distribution

- An example of a contact distribution is given by the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade considered earlier. Indeed, take the 1-form  $\lambda = -(\sin \alpha)dx + (\cos \alpha)dy$  on our skate blade configuration space  $M$ . Clearly we have  $\lambda(\partial_\alpha) = \lambda((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y) = 0$ , i.e. the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade is an annihilator of  $\lambda$ . Also  $\lambda \wedge d\lambda = -dx \wedge dy \wedge d\alpha \neq 0$ , meaning that  $D$  is contact.
- We mentioned above that the growth vector provides the simplest *invariants* of a distribution. They are used to distinguish if two distributions are (locally) equivalent. The precise definition of a (local) *equivalence* is as follows.

# Skate blade $D$ is a contact distribution

- An example of a contact distribution is given by the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade considered earlier. Indeed, take the 1-form  $\lambda = -(\sin \alpha)dx + (\cos \alpha)dy$  on our skate blade configuration space  $M$ . Clearly we have  $\lambda(\partial_\alpha) = \lambda((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y) = 0$ , i.e. the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade is an annihilator of  $\lambda$ . Also  $\lambda \wedge d\lambda = -dx \wedge dy \wedge d\alpha \neq 0$ , meaning that  $D$  is contact.
- We mentioned above that the growth vector provides the simplest *invariants* of a distribution. They are used to distinguish if two distributions are (locally) equivalent. The precise definition of a (local) *equivalence* is as follows.

# Skate blade $D$ is a contact distribution

- An example of a contact distribution is given by the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade considered earlier. Indeed, take the 1-form  $\lambda = -(\sin \alpha)dx + (\cos \alpha)dy$  on our skate blade configuration space  $M$ . Clearly we have  $\lambda(\partial_\alpha) = \lambda((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y) = 0$ , i.e. the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade is an annihilator of  $\lambda$ . Also  $\lambda \wedge d\lambda = -dx \wedge dy \wedge d\alpha \neq 0$ , meaning that  $D$  is contact.
- We mentioned above that the growth vector provides the simplest *invariants* of a distribution. They are used to distinguish if two distributions are (locally) equivalent. The precise definition of a (local) *equivalence* is as follows.

# Skate blade $D$ is a contact distribution

- An example of a contact distribution is given by the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade considered earlier. Indeed, take the 1-form  $\lambda = -(\sin \alpha)dx + (\cos \alpha)dy$  on our skate blade configuration space  $M$ . Clearly we have  $\lambda(\partial_\alpha) = \lambda((\cos \alpha)\partial_x + (\sin \alpha)\partial_y) = 0$ , i.e. the velocity distribution  $D$  of the skate blade is an annihilator of  $\lambda$ . Also  $\lambda \wedge d\lambda = -dx \wedge dy \wedge d\alpha \neq 0$ , meaning that  $D$  is contact.
- We mentioned above that the growth vector provides the simplest *invariants* of a distribution. They are used to distinguish if two distributions are (locally) equivalent. The precise definition of a (local) *equivalence* is as follows.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Let  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  be two rank  $k$  distributions living on two, not necessarily different,  $n$ -dimensional manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ . We say that the two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are (locally) *equivalent* if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism

$$\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$$

such that

$$\phi_* D_1 = D_2.$$



# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Let  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  be two rank  $k$  distributions living on two, not necessarily different,  $n$ -dimensional manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ . We say that the two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are (locally) *equivalent* if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism

$$\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$$

such that

$$\phi_* D_1 = D_2.$$

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Let  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  be two rank  $k$  distributions living on two, not necessarily different,  $n$ -dimensional manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ . We say that the two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are (locally) *equivalent* if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism

$$\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$$

such that

$$\phi_* D_1 = D_2.$$

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- In case of a single manifold  $M$  and a distribution  $D$  on it, one considers (local) diffeomorphisms that preserve  $D$ , i.e. smooth maps

$$\phi : M \rightarrow M$$

such that

$$\phi_* D = D.$$

These (local) *selfequivalences* are called (local) *symmetries* of the distribution  $D$ . Since they can be composed and inverted as maps, they form a *group*. The set of all (local) symmetries is *the (local) symmetry group*  $Aut(D)$  of the distribution  $D$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- In case of a single manifold  $M$  and a distribution  $D$  on it, one considers (local) diffeomorphisms that preserve  $D$ , i.e. smooth maps

$$\phi : M \rightarrow M$$

such that

$$\phi_* D = D.$$

These (local) *selfequivalences* are called (local) *symmetries* of the distribution  $D$ . Since they can be composed and inverted as maps, they form a *group*. The set of all (local) symmetries is *the (local) symmetry group*  $Aut(D)$  of the distribution  $D$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- In case of a single manifold  $M$  and a distribution  $D$  on it, one considers (local) diffeomorphisms that preserve  $D$ , i.e. smooth maps

$$\phi : M \rightarrow M$$

such that

$$\phi_* D = D.$$

These (local) *self*equivalences are called (local) *symmetries* of the distribution  $D$ . Since they can be composed and inverted as maps, they form a *group*. The set of all (local) symmetries is *the (local) symmetry group*  $Aut(D)$  of the distribution  $D$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- In case of a single manifold  $M$  and a distribution  $D$  on it, one considers (local) diffeomorphisms that preserve  $D$ , i.e. smooth maps

$$\phi : M \rightarrow M$$

such that

$$\phi_* D = D.$$

These (local) *self*equivalences are called (local) *symmetries* of the distribution  $D$ . Since they can be composed and inverted as maps, they form a *group*. The set of all (local) symmetries is *the (local) symmetry group*  $\text{Aut}(D)$  of the distribution  $D$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- In case of a single manifold  $M$  and a distribution  $D$  on it, one considers (local) diffeomorphisms that preserve  $D$ , i.e. smooth maps

$$\phi : M \rightarrow M$$

such that

$$\phi_* D = D.$$

These (local) *self*equivalences are called (local) *symmetries* of the distribution  $D$ . Since they can be composed and inverted as maps, they form a *group*. The set of all (local) symmetries is *the (local) symmetry group*  $Aut(D)$  of the distribution  $D$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent. Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.



# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent.

Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent. Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent. Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent. Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent. Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent. Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent. Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent. Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.



# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- If we have two rank  $k$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on  $M$  that are *integrable*, then they are always locally equivalent. Moreover, their local symmetry group is infinite dimensional. The same is also true, for example, if one considers two *contact* distributions on  $M$ : they are always locally equivalent and have the local symmetry group of infinite dimension. But such a situation is *rare*. In general smooth distributions have *no* symmetries at all, and two randomly chosen distributions, even regular and with the same growth vector, are locally nonequivalent.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- The notion of local symmetries of a distribution has its infinitesimal version: a vector field  $Y$  on a manifold  $M$  is an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a distribution  $D$  if and only if

$$[Y, X] \in D \quad \text{for all } X \in D.$$

- Given two infinitesimal symmetries  $Y_1$  and  $Y_2$  of  $D$ , their commutator  $[Y_1, Y_2]$  is also an infinitesimal symmetry of  $D$ , and the set of all infinitesimal symmetries of  $D$  naturally has the structure of a *Lie algebra*. This Lie algebra is called *the symmetry algebra*  $\mathfrak{aut}(D)$  of  $D$ .
- The local Lie group  $Aut(D)$  and the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{aut}(D)$  are closely related. In particular, for every value of the real parameter  $t$ , the flow  $\phi_t(Y)$  of an infinitesimal symmetry  $Y \in \mathfrak{aut}(D)$  is a local diffeomorphism of  $M$ . It forms a 1-parameter subgroup in the local symmetry group  $Aut(D)$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- The notion of local symmetries of a distribution has its infinitesimal version: a vector field  $Y$  on a manifold  $M$  is an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a distribution  $D$  if and only if

$$[Y, X] \in D \quad \text{for all } X \in D.$$

- Given two infinitesimal symmetries  $Y_1$  and  $Y_2$  of  $D$ , their commutator  $[Y_1, Y_2]$  is also an infinitesimal symmetry of  $D$ , and the set of all infinitesimal symmetries of  $D$  naturally has the structure of a *Lie algebra*. This Lie algebra is called *the symmetry algebra*  $\text{aut}(D)$  of  $D$ .
- The local Lie group  $\text{Aut}(D)$  and the Lie algebra  $\text{aut}(D)$  are closely related. In particular, for every value of the real parameter  $t$ , the flow  $\phi_t(Y)$  of an infinitesimal symmetry  $Y \in \text{aut}(D)$  is a local diffeomorphism of  $M$ . It forms a 1-parameter subgroup in the local symmetry group  $\text{Aut}(D)$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- The notion of local symmetries of a distribution has its infinitesimal version: a vector field  $Y$  on a manifold  $M$  is an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a distribution  $D$  if and only if

$$[Y, X] \in D \quad \text{for all } X \in D.$$

- Given two infinitesimal symmetries  $Y_1$  and  $Y_2$  of  $D$ , their commutator  $[Y_1, Y_2]$  is also an infinitesimal symmetry of  $D$ , and the set of all infinitesimal symmetries of  $D$  naturally has the structure of a *Lie algebra*. This Lie algebra is called *the symmetry algebra*  $\text{aut}(D)$  of  $D$ .
- The local Lie group  $\text{Aut}(D)$  and the Lie algebra  $\text{aut}(D)$  are closely related. In particular, for every value of the real parameter  $t$ , the flow  $\phi_t(Y)$  of an infinitesimal symmetry  $Y \in \text{aut}(D)$  is a local diffeomorphism of  $M$ . It forms a 1-parameter subgroup in the local symmetry group  $\text{Aut}(D)$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- The notion of local symmetries of a distribution has its infinitesimal version: a vector field  $Y$  on a manifold  $M$  is an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a distribution  $D$  if and only if

$$[Y, X] \in D \quad \text{for all } X \in D.$$

- Given two infinitesimal symmetries  $Y_1$  and  $Y_2$  of  $D$ , their commutator  $[Y_1, Y_2]$  is also an infinitesimal symmetry of  $D$ , and the set of all infinitesimal symmetries of  $D$  naturally has the structure of a *Lie algebra*. This Lie algebra is called *the symmetry algebra*  $\text{aut}(D)$  of  $D$ .
- The local Lie group  $\text{Aut}(D)$  and the Lie algebra  $\text{aut}(D)$  are closely related. In particular, for every value of the real parameter  $t$ , the flow  $\phi_t(Y)$  of an infinitesimal symmetry  $Y \in \text{aut}(D)$  is a local diffeomorphism of  $M$ . It forms a 1-parameter subgroup in the local symmetry group  $\text{Aut}(D)$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- The notion of local symmetries of a distribution has its infinitesimal version: a vector field  $Y$  on a manifold  $M$  is an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a distribution  $D$  if and only if

$$[Y, X] \in D \quad \text{for all } X \in D.$$

- Given two infinitesimal symmetries  $Y_1$  and  $Y_2$  of  $D$ , their commutator  $[Y_1, Y_2]$  is also an infinitesimal symmetry of  $D$ , and the set of all infinitesimal symmetries of  $D$  naturally has the structure of a *Lie algebra*. This Lie algebra is called *the symmetry algebra*  $\text{aut}(D)$  of  $D$ .
- The local Lie group  $\text{Aut}(D)$  and the Lie algebra  $\text{aut}(D)$  are closely related. In particular, for every value of the real parameter  $t$ , the flow  $\phi_t(Y)$  of an infinitesimal symmetry  $Y \in \text{aut}(D)$  is a local diffeomorphism of  $M$ . It forms a 1-parameter subgroup in the local symmetry group  $\text{Aut}(D)$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- The notion of local symmetries of a distribution has its infinitesimal version: a vector field  $Y$  on a manifold  $M$  is an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a distribution  $D$  if and only if

$$[Y, X] \in D \quad \text{for all } X \in D.$$

- Given two infinitesimal symmetries  $Y_1$  and  $Y_2$  of  $D$ , their commutator  $[Y_1, Y_2]$  is also an infinitesimal symmetry of  $D$ , and the set of all infinitesimal symmetries of  $D$  naturally has the structure of a *Lie algebra*. This Lie algebra is called *the symmetry algebra*  $\text{aut}(D)$  of  $D$ .
- The local Lie group  $\text{Aut}(D)$  and the Lie algebra  $\text{aut}(D)$  are closely related. In particular, for every value of the real parameter  $t$ , the flow  $\phi_t(Y)$  of an infinitesimal symmetry  $Y \in \text{aut}(D)$  is a local diffeomorphism of  $M$ . It forms a 1-parameter subgroup in the local symmetry group  $\text{Aut}(D)$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- The notion of local symmetries of a distribution has its infinitesimal version: a vector field  $Y$  on a manifold  $M$  is an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a distribution  $D$  if and only if

$$[Y, X] \in D \quad \text{for all } X \in D.$$

- Given two infinitesimal symmetries  $Y_1$  and  $Y_2$  of  $D$ , their commutator  $[Y_1, Y_2]$  is also an infinitesimal symmetry of  $D$ , and the set of all infinitesimal symmetries of  $D$  naturally has the structure of a *Lie algebra*. This Lie algebra is called *the symmetry algebra*  $\mathfrak{aut}(D)$  of  $D$ .
- The local Lie group  $Aut(D)$  and the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{aut}(D)$  are closely related. In particular, for every value of the real parameter  $t$ , the flow  $\phi_t(Y)$  of an infinitesimal symmetry  $Y \in \mathfrak{aut}(D)$  is a local diffeomorphism of  $M$ . It forms a 1-parameter subgroup in the local symmetry group  $Aut(D)$ .



# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- The notion of local symmetries of a distribution has its infinitesimal version: a vector field  $Y$  on a manifold  $M$  is an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a distribution  $D$  if and only if

$$[Y, X] \in D \quad \text{for all } X \in D.$$

- Given two infinitesimal symmetries  $Y_1$  and  $Y_2$  of  $D$ , their commutator  $[Y_1, Y_2]$  is also an infinitesimal symmetry of  $D$ , and the set of all infinitesimal symmetries of  $D$  naturally has the structure of a *Lie algebra*. This Lie algebra is called *the symmetry algebra*  $\text{aut}(D)$  of  $D$ .
- The local Lie group  $\text{Aut}(D)$  and the Lie algebra  $\text{aut}(D)$  are closely related. In particular, for every value of the real parameter  $t$ , the flow  $\phi_t(Y)$  of an infinitesimal symmetry  $Y \in \text{aut}(D)$  is a local diffeomorphism of  $M$ . It forms a 1-parameter subgroup in the local symmetry group  $\text{Aut}(D)$ .

# Example of a $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ distribution

- We illustrate the notion of an infinitesimal symmetry of a distribution by the following example in 5 dimensions.
- Consider  $\mathbb{R}^5$  with local coordinates  $(x, y, p, q, z)$ . Let  $D_{CE} = \text{Span}(X_1, X_2)$  be a rank 2-distribution spanned over the smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^5$  by the following two vector fields:

$$X_1 = \partial_q, \quad X_2 = \partial_x + p\partial_y + q\partial_p + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_z.$$

- Since we have:

$$X_3 = [X_1, X_2] = \partial_p + q\partial_z, \quad X_4 = [X_1, X_3] = \partial_z, \quad X_5 = [X_2, X_3] = -\partial_y,$$

and

$$X_1 \wedge X_2 \wedge X_3 \wedge X_4 \wedge X_5 = \partial_x \wedge \partial_y \wedge \partial_p \wedge \partial_q \wedge \partial_z \neq 0,$$

this is clearly a regular bracket generating distribution, with a growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ .

- We have the following theorem of Elie Cartan and Friedrich Engel:

# Example of a $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ distribution

- We illustrate the notion of an infinitesimal symmetry of a distribution by the following example in 5 dimensions.
- Consider  $\mathbb{R}^5$  with local coordinates  $(x, y, p, q, z)$ . Let  $D_{CE} = \text{Span}(X_1, X_2)$  be a rank 2-distribution spanned over the smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^5$  by the following two vector fields:

$$X_1 = \partial_q, \quad X_2 = \partial_x + p\partial_y + q\partial_p + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_z.$$

- Since we have:

$$X_3 = [X_1, X_2] = \partial_p + q\partial_z, \quad X_4 = [X_1, X_3] = \partial_z, \quad X_5 = [X_2, X_3] = -\partial_y,$$

and

$$X_1 \wedge X_2 \wedge X_3 \wedge X_4 \wedge X_5 = \partial_x \wedge \partial_y \wedge \partial_p \wedge \partial_q \wedge \partial_z \neq 0,$$

this is clearly a regular bracket generating distribution, with a growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ .

- We have the following theorem of Elie Cartan and Friedrich Engel:

# Example of a $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ distribution

- We illustrate the notion of an infinitesimal symmetry of a distribution by the following example in 5 dimensions.
- Consider  $\mathbb{R}^5$  with local coordinates  $(x, y, p, q, z)$ . Let  $D_{CE} = \text{Span}(X_1, X_2)$  be a rank 2-distribution spanned over the smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^5$  by the following two vector fields:

$$X_1 = \partial_q, \quad X_2 = \partial_x + p\partial_y + q\partial_p + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_z.$$

- Since we have:

$$X_3 = [X_1, X_2] = \partial_p + q\partial_z, \quad X_4 = [X_1, X_3] = \partial_z, \quad X_5 = [X_2, X_3] = -\partial_y,$$

and

$$X_1 \wedge X_2 \wedge X_3 \wedge X_4 \wedge X_5 = \partial_x \wedge \partial_y \wedge \partial_p \wedge \partial_q \wedge \partial_z \neq 0,$$

this is clearly a regular bracket generating distribution, with a growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ .

- We have the following theorem of Elie Cartan and Friedrich Engel:

# Example of a $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ distribution

- We illustrate the notion of an infinitesimal symmetry of a distribution by the following example in 5 dimensions.
- Consider  $\mathbb{R}^5$  with local coordinates  $(x, y, p, q, z)$ . Let  $D_{CE} = \text{Span}(X_1, X_2)$  be a rank 2-distribution spanned over the smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^5$  by the following two vector fields:

$$X_1 = \partial_q, \quad X_2 = \partial_x + p\partial_y + q\partial_p + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_z.$$

- Since we have:

$$X_3 = [X_1, X_2] = \partial_p + q\partial_z, \quad X_4 = [X_1, X_3] = \partial_z, \quad X_5 = [X_2, X_3] = -\partial_y,$$

and

$$X_1 \wedge X_2 \wedge X_3 \wedge X_4 \wedge X_5 = \partial_x \wedge \partial_y \wedge \partial_p \wedge \partial_q \wedge \partial_z \neq 0,$$

this is clearly a regular bracket generating distribution, with a growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ .

- We have the following theorem of Elie Cartan and Friedrich Engel:

# Example of a $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ distribution

- We illustrate the notion of an infinitesimal symmetry of a distribution by the following example in 5 dimensions.
- Consider  $\mathbb{R}^5$  with local coordinates  $(x, y, p, q, z)$ . Let  $D_{CE} = \text{Span}(X_1, X_2)$  be a rank 2-distribution spanned over the smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^5$  by the following two vector fields:

$$X_1 = \partial_q, \quad X_2 = \partial_x + p\partial_y + q\partial_p + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_z.$$

- Since we have:

$$X_3 = [X_1, X_2] = \partial_p + q\partial_z, \quad X_4 = [X_1, X_3] = \partial_z, \quad X_5 = [X_2, X_3] = -\partial_y,$$

and

$$X_1 \wedge X_2 \wedge X_3 \wedge X_4 \wedge X_5 = \partial_x \wedge \partial_y \wedge \partial_p \wedge \partial_q \wedge \partial_z \neq 0,$$

this is clearly a regular bracket generating distribution, with a growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ .

- We have the following theorem of Elie Cartan and Friedrich Engel:

# Example of a $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ distribution

- We illustrate the notion of an infinitesimal symmetry of a distribution by the following example in 5 dimensions.
- Consider  $\mathbb{R}^5$  with local coordinates  $(x, y, p, q, z)$ . Let  $D_{CE} = \text{Span}(X_1, X_2)$  be a rank 2-distribution spanned over the smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^5$  by the following two vector fields:

$$X_1 = \partial_q, \quad X_2 = \partial_x + p\partial_y + q\partial_p + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_z.$$

- Since we have:

$$X_3 = [X_1, X_2] = \partial_p + q\partial_z, \quad X_4 = [X_1, X_3] = \partial_z, \quad X_5 = [X_2, X_3] = -\partial_y,$$

and

$$X_1 \wedge X_2 \wedge X_3 \wedge X_4 \wedge X_5 = \partial_x \wedge \partial_y \wedge \partial_p \wedge \partial_q \wedge \partial_z \neq 0,$$

this is clearly a regular bracket generating distribution, with a growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ .

- We have the following theorem of Elie Cartan and Friedrich Engel:

# Example of a $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ distribution

- We illustrate the notion of an infinitesimal symmetry of a distribution by the following example in 5 dimensions.
- Consider  $\mathbb{R}^5$  with local coordinates  $(x, y, p, q, z)$ . Let  $D_{CE} = \text{Span}(X_1, X_2)$  be a rank 2-distribution spanned over the smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^5$  by the following two vector fields:

$$X_1 = \partial_q, \quad X_2 = \partial_x + p\partial_y + q\partial_p + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_z.$$

- Since we have:

$$X_3 = [X_1, X_2] = \partial_p + q\partial_z, \quad X_4 = [X_1, X_3] = \partial_z, \quad X_5 = [X_2, X_3] = -\partial_y,$$

and

$$X_1 \wedge X_2 \wedge X_3 \wedge X_4 \wedge X_5 = \partial_x \wedge \partial_y \wedge \partial_p \wedge \partial_q \wedge \partial_z \neq 0,$$

this is clearly a regular bracket generating distribution, with a growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ .

- We have the following theorem of Elie Cartan and Friedrich Engel:



# Example of a $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ distribution

- We illustrate the notion of an infinitesimal symmetry of a distribution by the following example in 5 dimensions.
- Consider  $\mathbb{R}^5$  with local coordinates  $(x, y, p, q, z)$ . Let  $D_{CE} = \text{Span}(X_1, X_2)$  be a rank 2-distribution spanned over the smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^5$  by the following two vector fields:

$$X_1 = \partial_q, \quad X_2 = \partial_x + p\partial_y + q\partial_p + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_z.$$

- Since we have:

$$X_3 = [X_1, X_2] = \partial_p + q\partial_z, \quad X_4 = [X_1, X_3] = \partial_z, \quad X_5 = [X_2, X_3] = -\partial_y,$$

and

$$X_1 \wedge X_2 \wedge X_3 \wedge X_4 \wedge X_5 = \partial_x \wedge \partial_y \wedge \partial_p \wedge \partial_q \wedge \partial_z \neq 0,$$

this is clearly a regular bracket generating distribution, with a growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ .

- We have the following theorem of Elie Cartan and Friedrich Engel:

# Example of a $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ distribution

- We illustrate the notion of an infinitesimal symmetry of a distribution by the following example in 5 dimensions.
- Consider  $\mathbb{R}^5$  with local coordinates  $(x, y, p, q, z)$ . Let  $D_{CE} = \text{Span}(X_1, X_2)$  be a rank 2-distribution spanned over the smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^5$  by the following two vector fields:

$$X_1 = \partial_q, \quad X_2 = \partial_x + p\partial_y + q\partial_p + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_z.$$

- Since we have:

$$X_3 = [X_1, X_2] = \partial_p + q\partial_z, \quad X_4 = [X_1, X_3] = \partial_z, \quad X_5 = [X_2, X_3] = -\partial_y,$$

and

$$X_1 \wedge X_2 \wedge X_3 \wedge X_4 \wedge X_5 = \partial_x \wedge \partial_y \wedge \partial_p \wedge \partial_q \wedge \partial_z \neq 0,$$

this is clearly a regular bracket generating distribution, with a growth vector  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$ .

- We have the following theorem of Elie Cartan and Friedrich Engel:

# Distribution with a remarkable symmetry

**Cartan-Engel theorem.** The symmetry algebra of the distribution  $D_{CE}$  is a 14-dimensional split real form of the exceptional simple Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{su}(D_{CE}) = \mathfrak{g}_2$ . It can be spanned over the reals by the following vector fields  $Y_\mu$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 14$  on  $\mathbb{R}^5$ :

$$Y_1 = (12p^2 - 18qy)\partial_x + (8p^3 - 18pqy + 18yz)\partial_y + (18pz - 9q^2y)\partial_p + (18qz - 6pq^2)\partial_q + (18z^2 - 3q^3y)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_2 = q\partial_x + (pq - z)\partial_y + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_p + \frac{q^3}{6}\partial_z,$$

$$Y_3 = (8p - 6qx)\partial_x + (4p^2 + 6xz - 6pqx)\partial_y + (6z - 3q^2x)\partial_p - 2q^2\partial_q - q^3x\partial_z,$$

$$Y_4 = (16xp - 12y - 6qx^2)\partial_x + (6x^2z + 8p^2x - 6pqx^2)\partial_y + (12xz + 4p^2 - 3q^2x^2)\partial_p + (12z + 4pq - 4q^2x)\partial_q + (12pz - q^3x^2)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_5 = \partial_x,$$

$$Y_6 = (24px^2 - 6qx^3 - 36xy)\partial_x + (12p^2x^2 + 6x^3z - 36y^2 - 6pqx^3)\partial_y + (12p^2x + 18x^2z - 3q^2x^3 - 36py)\partial_p + (12pqx - 6q^2x^2 - 24p^2 + 36xz)\partial_q + (36pxz - 8p^3 - q^3x^3 - 36yz)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_7 = x\partial_x - p\partial_p - 2q\partial_q - 3z\partial_z,$$

$$Y_8 = x\partial_x + 2y\partial_y + p\partial_p + z\partial_z,$$

$$Y_9 = \partial_y,$$

$$Y_{10} = x^2\partial_x + 3xy\partial_y + (3y + xp)\partial_p + (4p - qx)\partial_q + 2p^2\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{11} = \partial_p + x\partial_y,$$

$$Y_{12} = \frac{1}{2}x^2\partial_y + x\partial_p + \partial_q + p\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{13} = \frac{1}{6}x^3\partial_y + \frac{1}{2}x^2\partial_p + x\partial_q + (xp - y)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{14} = \partial_z.$$

# Distribution with a remarkable symmetry

**Cartan-Engel theorem.** *The symmetry algebra of the distribution  $D_{CE}$  is a 14-dimensional split real form of the exceptional simple Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{aut}(D_{CE}) = \mathfrak{g}_2$ . It can be spanned over the reals by the following vector fields  $Y_\mu$ ,*

*$\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 14$  on  $\mathbb{R}^5$ :*

$$Y_1 = (12p^2 - 18qy)\partial_x + (8p^3 - 18pqy + 18yz)\partial_y + (18pz - 9q^2y)\partial_p + (18qz - 6pq^2)\partial_q + (18z^2 - 3q^3y)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_2 = q\partial_x + (pq - z)\partial_y + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_p + \frac{q^3}{6}\partial_z,$$

$$Y_3 = (8p - 6qx)\partial_x + (4p^2 + 6xz - 6pqx)\partial_y + (6z - 3q^2x)\partial_p - 2q^2\partial_q - q^3x\partial_z,$$

$$Y_4 = (16xp - 12y - 6qx^2)\partial_x + (6x^2z + 8p^2x - 6pqx^2)\partial_y + (12xz + 4p^2 - 3q^2x^2)\partial_p + (12z + 4pq - 4q^2x)\partial_q + (12pz - q^3x^2)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_5 = \partial_x,$$

$$Y_6 = (24px^2 - 6qx^3 - 36xy)\partial_x + (12p^2x^2 + 6x^3z - 36y^2 - 6pqx^3)\partial_y + (12p^2x + 18x^2z - 3q^2x^3 - 36py)\partial_p + (12pqx - 6q^2x^2 - 24p^2 + 36xz)\partial_q + (36pxz - 8p^3 - q^3x^3 - 36yz)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_7 = x\partial_x - p\partial_p - 2q\partial_q - 3z\partial_z,$$

$$Y_8 = x\partial_x + 2y\partial_y + p\partial_p + z\partial_z,$$

$$Y_9 = \partial_y,$$

$$Y_{10} = x^2\partial_x + 3xy\partial_y + (3y + xp)\partial_p + (4p - qx)\partial_q + 2p^2\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{11} = \partial_p + x\partial_y,$$

$$Y_{12} = \frac{1}{2}x^2\partial_y + x\partial_p + \partial_q + p\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{13} = \frac{1}{6}x^3\partial_y + \frac{1}{2}x^2\partial_p + x\partial_q + (xp - y)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{14} = \partial_z.$$

# Distribution with a remarkable symmetry

**Cartan-Engel theorem.** *The symmetry algebra of the distribution  $D_{CE}$  is a 14-dimensional split real form of the exceptional simple Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{aut}(D_{CE}) = \mathfrak{g}_2$ . It can be spanned over the reals by the following vector fields  $Y_\mu$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 14$  on  $\mathbb{R}^5$ :*

$$Y_1 = (12p^2 - 18qy)\partial_x + (8p^3 - 18pqy + 18yz)\partial_y + (18pz - 9q^2y)\partial_p + (18qz - 6pq^2)\partial_q + (18z^2 - 3q^3y)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_2 = q\partial_x + (pq - z)\partial_y + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_p + \frac{q^3}{6}\partial_z,$$

$$Y_3 = (8p - 6qx)\partial_x + (4p^2 + 6xz - 6pqx)\partial_y + (6z - 3q^2x)\partial_p - 2q^2\partial_q - q^3x\partial_z,$$

$$Y_4 = (16xp - 12y - 6qx^2)\partial_x + (6x^2z + 8p^2x - 6pqx^2)\partial_y + (12xz + 4p^2 - 3q^2x^2)\partial_p + (12z + 4pq - 4q^2x)\partial_q + (12pz - q^3x^2)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_5 = \partial_x,$$

$$Y_6 = (24px^2 - 6qx^3 - 36xy)\partial_x + (12p^2x^2 + 6x^3z - 36y^2 - 6pqx^3)\partial_y + (12p^2x + 18x^2z - 3q^2x^3 - 36py)\partial_p + (12pqx - 6q^2x^2 - 24p^2 + 36xz)\partial_q + (36pxz - 8p^3 - q^3x^3 - 36yz)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_7 = x\partial_x - p\partial_p - 2q\partial_q - 3z\partial_z,$$

$$Y_8 = x\partial_x + 2y\partial_y + p\partial_p + z\partial_z,$$

$$Y_9 = \partial_y,$$

$$Y_{10} = x^2\partial_x + 3xy\partial_y + (3y + xp)\partial_p + (4p - qx)\partial_q + 2p^2\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{11} = \partial_p + x\partial_y,$$

$$Y_{12} = \frac{1}{2}x^2\partial_y + x\partial_p + \partial_q + p\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{13} = \frac{1}{6}x^3\partial_y + \frac{1}{2}x^2\partial_p + x\partial_q + (xp - y)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{14} = \partial_z.$$

# Distribution with a remarkable symmetry

**Cartan-Engel theorem.** The symmetry algebra of the distribution  $D_{CE}$  is a 14-dimensional split real form of the exceptional simple Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{aut}(D_{CE}) = \mathfrak{g}_2$ . It can be spanned over the reals by the following vector fields  $Y_\mu$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 14$  on  $\mathbb{R}^5$ :

$$Y_1 = (12p^2 - 18qy)\partial_x + (8p^3 - 18pqy + 18yz)\partial_y + (18pz - 9q^2y)\partial_p + (18qz - 6pq^2)\partial_q + (18z^2 - 3q^3y)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_2 = q\partial_x + (pq - z)\partial_y + \frac{1}{2}q^2\partial_p + \frac{q^3}{6}\partial_z,$$

$$Y_3 = (8p - 6qx)\partial_x + (4p^2 + 6xz - 6pqx)\partial_y + (6z - 3q^2x)\partial_p - 2q^2\partial_q - q^3x\partial_z,$$

$$Y_4 = (16xp - 12y - 6qx^2)\partial_x + (6x^2z + 8p^2x - 6pqx^2)\partial_y + (12xz + 4p^2 - 3q^2x^2)\partial_p + (12z + 4pq - 4q^2x)\partial_q + (12pz - q^3x^2)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_5 = \partial_x,$$

$$Y_6 = (24px^2 - 6qx^3 - 36xy)\partial_x + (12p^2x^2 + 6x^3z - 36y^2 - 6pqx^3)\partial_y + (12p^2x + 18x^2z - 3q^2x^3 - 36py)\partial_p + (12pqx - 6q^2x^2 - 24p^2 + 36xz)\partial_q + (36pxz - 8p^3 - q^3x^3 - 36yz)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_7 = x\partial_x - p\partial_p - 2q\partial_q - 3z\partial_z,$$

$$Y_8 = x\partial_x + 2y\partial_y + p\partial_p + z\partial_z,$$

$$Y_9 = \partial_y,$$

$$Y_{10} = x^2\partial_x + 3xy\partial_y + (3y + xp)\partial_p + (4p - qx)\partial_q + 2p^2\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{11} = \partial_p + x\partial_y,$$

$$Y_{12} = \frac{1}{2}x^2\partial_y + x\partial_p + \partial_q + p\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{13} = \frac{1}{6}x^3\partial_y + \frac{1}{2}x^2\partial_p + x\partial_q + (xp - y)\partial_z,$$

$$Y_{14} = \partial_z.$$

# A question

Does there exist a nonholonomic mechanical system, whose configuration space is equipped with the velocity distribution locally/globally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$ ?

# A question

Does there exist a nonholonomic mechanical system, whose configuration space is equipped with the velocity distribution locally/globally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$ ?



# A question

Does there exist a nonholonomic mechanical system, whose configuration space is equipped with the velocity distribution locally/globally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$ ?

# Additional geometric ingredients

- Continuing the example of the skate blade kinematics, we recall that:
  - the skate blade configuration space  $M$  is locally  $\mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{S}^1$  with coordinates  $(x, y, \alpha)$ ; the velocity distribution  $D$  is *contact*, and is defined as the annihilator of the contact form  $\lambda = -\sin \alpha dx + \cos \alpha dy$ ;
  - explicitly:  $D = \text{Span}(X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y, X_2 = \partial_\alpha)$ .
- Note that the skate blade velocity distribution  $D$ , as a contact distribution, does not have finite dimensional symmetry algebra.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- Continuing the example of the skate blade kinematics, we recall that:
  - the skate blade configuration space  $M$  is locally  $\mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{S}^1$  with coordinates  $(x, y, \alpha)$ ; the velocity distribution  $D$  is *contact*, and is defined as the annihilator of the contact form  $\lambda = -\sin \alpha dx + \cos \alpha dy$ ;
  - explicitly:  $D = \text{Span}(X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y, X_2 = \partial_\alpha)$ .
- Note that the skate blade velocity distribution  $D$ , as a contact distribution, does not have finite dimensional symmetry algebra.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- Continuing the example of the skate blade kinematics, we recall that:
  - the skate blade configuration space  $M$  is locally  $\mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{S}^1$  with coordinates  $(x, y, \alpha)$ ; the velocity distribution  $D$  is *contact*, and is defined as the annihilator of the contact form  $\lambda = -\sin \alpha dx + \cos \alpha dy$ ;
  - explicitly:  $D = \text{Span}(X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y, X_2 = \partial_\alpha)$ .
- Note that the skate blade velocity distribution  $D$ , as a contact distribution, does not have finite dimensional symmetry algebra.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- Continuing the example of the skate blade kinematics, we recall that:
  - the skate blade configuration space  $M$  is locally  $\mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{S}^1$  with coordinates  $(x, y, \alpha)$ ; the velocity distribution  $D$  is *contact*, and is defined as the annihilator of the contact form  $\lambda = -\sin \alpha dx + \cos \alpha dy$ ;
    - explicitly:  $D = \text{Span}(X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y, X_2 = \partial_\alpha)$ .
  - Note that the skate blade velocity distribution  $D$ , as a contact distribution, does not have finite dimensional symmetry algebra.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- Continuing the example of the skate blade kinematics, we recall that:
  - the skate blade configuration space  $M$  is locally  $\mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{S}^1$  with coordinates  $(x, y, \alpha)$ ; the velocity distribution  $D$  is *contact*, and is defined as the annihilator of the contact form  $\lambda = -\sin \alpha dx + \cos \alpha dy$ ;
  - explicitly:  $D = \text{Span}(X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y, X_2 = \partial_\alpha)$ .
- Note that the skate blade velocity distribution  $D$ , as a contact distribution, does not have finite dimensional symmetry algebra.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- Continuing the example of the skate blade kinematics, we recall that:
  - the skate blade configuration space  $M$  is locally  $\mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{S}^1$  with coordinates  $(x, y, \alpha)$ ; the velocity distribution  $D$  is *contact*, and is defined as the annihilator of the contact form  $\lambda = -\sin \alpha dx + \cos \alpha dy$ ;
  - explicitly:  $D = \text{Span}(X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y, X_2 = \partial_\alpha)$ .
- Note that the skate blade velocity distribution  $D$ , as a contact distribution, does not have finite dimensional symmetry algebra.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- Continuing the example of the skate blade kinematics, we recall that:
  - the skate blade configuration space  $M$  is locally  $\mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{S}^1$  with coordinates  $(x, y, \alpha)$ ; the velocity distribution  $D$  is *contact*, and is defined as the annihilator of the contact form  $\lambda = -\sin \alpha dx + \cos \alpha dy$ ;
  - explicitly:  $D = \text{Span}(X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y, X_2 = \partial_\alpha)$ .
- Note that the skate blade velocity distribution  $D$ , as a contact distribution, does not have finite dimensional symmetry algebra.



# Additional geometric ingredients

- Continuing the example of the skate blade kinematics, we recall that:
  - the skate blade configuration space  $M$  is locally  $\mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{S}^1$  with coordinates  $(x, y, \alpha)$ ; the velocity distribution  $D$  is *contact*, and is defined as the annihilator of the contact form  $\lambda = -\sin \alpha dx + \cos \alpha dy$ ;
  - explicitly:  $D = \text{Span}(X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y, X_2 = \partial_\alpha)$ .
- Note that the skate blade velocity distribution  $D$ , as a contact distribution, does not have finite dimensional symmetry algebra.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.



# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Additional geometric ingredients

- But...thinking about the skate blade *physics* one can understand, that we *did not capture all* geometry of the skate blade configuration space, yet!
- The skater uses *two* particular moves when skating: he/she uses *straight line sliding* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_1 = \cos \alpha \partial_x + \sin \alpha \partial_y$ , and *spinning/making pirouettes* - this is done by moving along the direction of the vector field  $X_2 = \partial_\alpha$ .
- Thus, the geometric structure proper for the skate blade configuration space is a 3-dimensional manifold  $M$ , equipped with a contact distribution  $D$ , which has a split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  onto two rank  $k = 1$  distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , which are spanned by  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ , respectively.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.



# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Para-CR structures

- This leads to the following Definition: A  $(2m + 1)$ -dimensional manifold  $M$  with a contact distribution  $D$  is called a *para-CR structure* if  $D$  splits onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where the distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , each of the same rank  $m$ , are integrable.
- Note that although  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are integrable, the distribution  $D$  is *not*. As we remember it is an annihilator of a nondegenerate (contact) 1-form  $\lambda$  such that  $\lambda \wedge \underbrace{d\lambda \wedge d\lambda \wedge \dots \wedge d\lambda}_{m \text{ times}} \neq 0$ .
- Equivalence relation between two para-CR structures, and their symmetries, are defined similarly, to the equivalences of distributions. E.g. For the *equivalence* one needs a diffeomorphism  $\phi : M \rightarrow \hat{M}$  such that  $\phi_* D_1 = \hat{D}_1$  and  $\phi_* D_2 = \hat{D}_2$ . This, of course, implies  $\phi_*(D) = \hat{D}$ . Similarly, an *infinitesimal symmetry* of a para-CR structure is a vector field  $X$  on  $M$  such that  $[X, D_1] \in D_1$  and  $[X, D_2] \in D_2$ . Also, one has the notion of a (local) group/Lie algebra of symmetries.

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^l S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $ns$  than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .



# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\bar{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^l S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $ns$  than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^l S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $ns$  than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^l S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $ns$  than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^l S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $ns$  than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^l S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $ns$  than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^l S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $n$ s than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^l S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $n$ s than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^\ell S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $n$ s than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .



# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^\ell S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $ns$  than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^\ell S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $ns$  than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Geometry of maximally nonintegrable distributions

- Given two bracket generating distribution of the same rank  $k < n$  on an  $n$ -dimensional manifold, when one asks about their equivalence, the interesting story begins when  $n = 5$  and  $k = 2$ . The simplest class of  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distributions *do* has *local invariants*. There are locally nonequivalent  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions, the most symmetric of them being locally equivalent to the Cartan-Engel distribution  $D_{CE}$  with split  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  symmetry algebra.
- If the distribution  $D$  has an *additional structure*, such as e.g. the para-CR split  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , or other algebraic property, such as e.g. being a symmetric tensorial power  $D = \odot^\ell S$  of some vector bundle  $S$ , then the local nonequivalence can occur in lower  $ns$  than 5.
- In particular, although 3-dimensional *contact distributions* are all locally equivalent, there are locally *nonequivalent* 3-dimensional para-CR structures. It further follows, that the most symmetric of the 3-dimensional para-CR structures is  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$  whose Lie algebra of local symmetries  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  is  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2) = \mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- We already observed that the configuration space  $M$  of the skate blade is naturally equipped with the contact distribution  $D$ , which is the blade's velocity distribution. And we also observed that this  $D$  has natural split onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where  $D_1$  is the 'straight sliding space' and  $D_2$  is the 'spinning' space. In our new language the geometry of the skate blade kinematics is the geometry of a 3-dimensional para-CR manifold  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$ .
- Also, as we already said, the 3-dimensional para-CR structures have local invariants, there are locally nonequivalent structures of this sort, and there is the most symmetric one among all of them, with the algebra of symmetries being as large as  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- So how to characterize the 3-dim para-CR structure of the configuration space of the skate blade?

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- We already observed that the configuration space  $M$  of the skate blade is naturally equipped with the contact distribution  $D$ , which is the blade's velocity distribution. And we also observed that this  $D$  has natural split onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where  $D_1$  is the 'straight sliding space' and  $D_2$  is the 'spinning' space. In our new language the geometry of the skate blade kinematics is the geometry of a 3-dimensional para-CR manifold  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$ .
- Also, as we already said, the 3-dimensional para-CR structures have local invariants, there are locally nonequivalent structures of this sort, and there is the most symmetric one among all of them, with the algebra of symmetries being as large as  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- So how to characterize the 3-dim para-CR structure of the configuration space of the skate blade?

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- We already observed that the configuration space  $M$  of the skate blade is naturally equipped with the contact distribution  $D$ , which is the blade's velocity distribution. And we also observed that this  $D$  has natural split onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where  $D_1$  is the 'straight sliding space' and  $D_2$  is the 'spinning' space. In our new language the geometry of the skate blade kinematics is the geometry of a 3-dimensional para-CR manifold  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$ .
- Also, as we already said, the 3-dimensional para-CR structures have local invariants, there are locally nonequivalent structures of this sort, and there is the most symmetric one among all of them, with the algebra of symmetries being as large as  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- So how to characterize the 3-dim para-CR structure of the configuration space of the skate blade?

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- We already observed that the configuration space  $M$  of the skate blade is naturally equipped with the contact distribution  $D$ , which is the blade's velocity distribution. And we also observed that this  $D$  has natural split onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where  $D_1$  is the 'straight sliding space' and  $D_2$  is the 'spinning' space. In our new language the geometry of the skate blade kinematics is the geometry of a 3-dimensional para-CR manifold  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$ .
- Also, as we already said, the 3-dimensional para-CR structures have local invariants, there are locally nonequivalent structures of this sort, and there is the most symmetric one among all of them, with the algebra of symmetries being as large as  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- So how to characterize the 3-dim para-CR structure of the configuration space of the skate blade?

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- We already observed that the configuration space  $M$  of the skate blade is naturally equipped with the contact distribution  $D$ , which is the blade's velocity distribution. And we also observed that this  $D$  has natural split onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where  $D_1$  is the 'straight sliding space' and  $D_2$  is the 'spinning' space. In our new language the geometry of the skate blade kinematics is the geometry of a 3-dimensional para-CR manifold  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$ .
- Also, as we already said, the 3-dimensional para-CR structures have local invariants, there are locally nonequivalent structures of this sort, and there is the most symmetric one among all of them, with the algebra of symmetries being as large as  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- So how to characterize the 3-dim para-CR structure of the configuration space of the skate blade?



# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- We already observed that the configuration space  $M$  of the skate blade is naturally equipped with the contact distribution  $D$ , which is the blade's velocity distribution. And we also observed that this  $D$  has natural split onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where  $D_1$  is the 'straight sliding space' and  $D_2$  is the 'spinning' space. In our new language the geometry of the skate blade kinematics is the geometry of a 3-dimensional para-CR manifold  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$ .
- Also, as we already said, the 3-dimensional para-CR structures have local invariants, there are locally nonequivalent structures of this sort, and there is the most symmetric one among all of them, with the algebra of symmetries being as large as  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- So how to characterize the 3-dim para-CR structure of the configuration space of the skate blade?

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- We already observed that the configuration space  $M$  of the skate blade is naturally equipped with the contact distribution  $D$ , which is the blade's velocity distribution. And we also observed that this  $D$  has natural split onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where  $D_1$  is the 'straight sliding space' and  $D_2$  is the 'spinning' space. In our new language the geometry of the skate blade kinematics is the geometry of a 3-dimensional para-CR manifold  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$ .
- Also, as we already said, the 3-dimensional para-CR structures have local invariants, there are locally nonequivalent structures of this sort, and there is the most symmetric one among all of them, with the algebra of symmetries being as large as  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- So how to characterize the 3-dim para-CR structure of the configuration space of the skate blade?

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- We already observed that the configuration space  $M$  of the skate blade is naturally equipped with the contact distribution  $D$ , which is the blade's velocity distribution. And we also observed that this  $D$  has natural split onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where  $D_1$  is the 'straight sliding space' and  $D_2$  is the 'spinning' space. In our new language the geometry of the skate blade kinematics is the geometry of a 3-dimensional para-CR manifold  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$ .
- Also, as we already said, the 3-dimensional para-CR structures have local invariants, there are locally nonequivalent structures of this sort, and there is the most symmetric one among all of them, with the algebra of symmetries being as large as  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- So how to characterize the 3-dim para-CR structure of the configuration space of the skate blade?

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- We already observed that the configuration space  $M$  of the skate blade is naturally equipped with the contact distribution  $D$ , which is the blade's velocity distribution. And we also observed that this  $D$  has natural split onto  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$ , where  $D_1$  is the 'straight sliding space' and  $D_2$  is the 'spinning' space. In our new language the geometry of the skate blade kinematics is the geometry of a 3-dimensional para-CR manifold  $(M, D = D_1 \oplus D_2)$ .
- Also, as we already said, the 3-dimensional para-CR structures have local invariants, there are locally nonequivalent structures of this sort, and there is the most symmetric one among all of them, with the algebra of symmetries being as large as  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- So how to characterize the 3-dim para-CR structure of the configuration space of the skate blade?

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- **Theorem.** The symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  of the para-CR structure  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  on the configuration space  $M = \{(x, y, \alpha) \mid (x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2, \alpha \in \mathbb{S}^1\}$  of the skate blade is isomorphic to  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . It is spanned over the reals by the following vector fields  $Y_\mu, \mu = 1, 2, \dots, 8$  on  $M$ :

$$Y_1 = x^2 \partial_x + yx \partial_y - \cos \alpha (x \sin \alpha - y \cos \alpha) \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_2 = xy \partial_x + y^2 \partial_y - \sin \alpha (x \sin \alpha - y \cos \alpha) \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_3 = -y \partial_x + x \partial_y + \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_4 = 2y \partial_y + \sin 2\alpha \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_5 = y \partial_x + x \partial_y + \cos 2\alpha \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_6 = x \partial_x + y \partial_y,$$

$$Y_7 = \partial_x,$$

$$Y_8 = \partial_y.$$

- Since to define our skate blade we only used the notions of a line, of a point, the tangency, and the incidence relation of a point being on a line, then the structure is *obviously*  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  symmetric. What is disappointing is that the symmetry is NOT larger.

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- **Theorem.** The symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  of the para-CR structure  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  on the configuration space  $M = \{(x, y, \alpha) \mid (x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2, \alpha \in \mathbb{S}^1\}$  of the skate blade is isomorphic to  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . It is spanned over the reals by the following vector fields  $Y_\mu, \mu = 1, 2, \dots, 8$  on  $M$ :

$$Y_1 = x^2 \partial_x + yx \partial_y - \cos \alpha (x \sin \alpha - y \cos \alpha) \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_2 = xy \partial_x + y^2 \partial_y - \sin \alpha (x \sin \alpha - y \cos \alpha) \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_3 = -y \partial_x + x \partial_y + \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_4 = 2y \partial_y + \sin 2\alpha \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_5 = y \partial_x + x \partial_y + \cos 2\alpha \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_6 = x \partial_x + y \partial_y,$$

$$Y_7 = \partial_x,$$

$$Y_8 = \partial_y.$$

- Since to define our skate blade we only used the notions of a line, of a point, the tangency, and the incidence relation of a point being on a line, then the structure is *obviously*  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ -symmetric. What is disappointing is that the symmetry is NOT larger.

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- **Theorem.** The symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  of the para-CR structure  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  on the configuration space  $M = \{(x, y, \alpha) \mid (x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2, \alpha \in \mathbb{S}^1\}$  of the skate blade is isomorphic to  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . It is spanned over the reals by the following vector fields  $Y_\mu, \mu = 1, 2, \dots, 8$  on  $M$ :

$$Y_1 = x^2 \partial_x + yx \partial_y - \cos \alpha (x \sin \alpha - y \cos \alpha) \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_2 = xy \partial_x + y^2 \partial_y - \sin \alpha (x \sin \alpha - y \cos \alpha) \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_3 = -y \partial_x + x \partial_y + \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_4 = 2y \partial_y + \sin 2\alpha \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_5 = y \partial_x + x \partial_y + \cos 2\alpha \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_6 = x \partial_x + y \partial_y,$$

$$Y_7 = \partial_x,$$

$$Y_8 = \partial_y.$$

- Since to define our skate blade we only used the notions of a line, of a point, the tangency, and the incidence relation of a point being on a line, then the structure is *obviously*  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  symmetric. What is disappointing is that the symmetry is NOT larger.

# Para-CR structure of the skate blade

- **Theorem.** The symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(D_1 \oplus D_2)$  of the para-CR structure  $D = D_1 \oplus D_2$  on the configuration space  $M = \{(x, y, \alpha) \mid (x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2, \alpha \in \mathbb{S}^1\}$  of the skate blade is isomorphic to  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . It is spanned over the reals by the following vector fields  $Y_\mu, \mu = 1, 2, \dots, 8$  on  $M$ :

$$Y_1 = x^2 \partial_x + yx \partial_y - \cos \alpha (x \sin \alpha - y \cos \alpha) \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_2 = xy \partial_x + y^2 \partial_y - \sin \alpha (x \sin \alpha - y \cos \alpha) \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_3 = -y \partial_x + x \partial_y + \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_4 = 2y \partial_y + \sin 2\alpha \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_5 = y \partial_x + x \partial_y + \cos 2\alpha \partial_\alpha,$$

$$Y_6 = x \partial_x + y \partial_y,$$

$$Y_7 = \partial_x,$$

$$Y_8 = \partial_y.$$

- Since to define our skate blade we only used the notions of a line, of a point, the tangency, and the incidence relation of a point being on a line, then the structure is *obviously*  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ -symmetric. What is disappointing is that the symmetry is NOT larger.



# The most symmetric 3-dimensional para-CR structure is the skate blade one

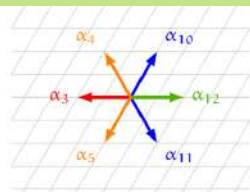


FIGURE 1. The root diagram for  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . The orange roots and the red root, together with the two elements in the Cartan subalgebra, form a 5-dimensional (parabolic) subalgebra  $\mathfrak{p}$  in  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . The 3-dimensional  $\mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})$  homogeneous space  $M = \mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})/P$ , with  $P$  being a subgroup of  $\mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})$  having Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{p}$ , is naturally equipped with the  $\mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})$  homogeneous para-CR structure, which at every point of  $M$  is in the tangent space identified with  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathfrak{p}$ . In this space the blue roots represent the contact distribution  $D$ . The split in  $D$  is represented by the directions spanned by  $\alpha_{10}$  and  $\alpha_{11}$  respectively. The  $D_{-1} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11})$ , and  $D_{-2} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11}, \alpha_{12})$ . This 3-dimensional para-CR structure is the global version of the para-CR structure of the skate blade.

# The most symmetric 3-dimensional para-CR structure is the skate blade one

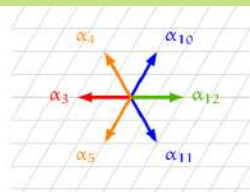


FIGURE 1. The root diagram for  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . The orange roots and the red root, together with the two elements in the Cartan subalgebra, form a 5-dimensional (parabolic) subalgebra  $\mathfrak{p}$  in  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . The 3-dimensional  $\mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})$  homogeneous space  $M = \mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})/P$ , with  $P$  being a subgroup of  $\mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})$  having Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{p}$ , is naturally equipped with the  $\mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})$  homogeneous para-CR structure, which at every point of  $M$  is in the tangent space identified with  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathfrak{p}$ . In this space the blue roots represent the contact distribution  $D$ . The split in  $D$  is represented by the directions spanned by  $\alpha_{10}$  and  $\alpha_{11}$  respectively. The  $D_{-1} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11})$ , and  $D_{-2} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11}, \alpha_{12})$ . This 3-dimensional para-CR structure is the global version of the para-CR structure of the skate blade.

# Comparison with $G_2$

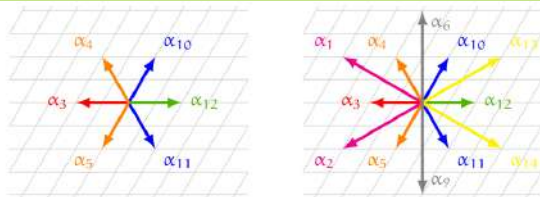


FIGURE 1. Comparison of the root diagrams for  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathfrak{g}_2$ . The addition of yellow, gray, and magenta roots, extends  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  to be a subalgebra in  $\mathfrak{g}_2$ . The  $\tilde{N} = (2, 3)$  distribution defining the para-CR structure in  $M = \mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})/P$  of the skate blade, is somehow related to the  $\tilde{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distribution on the  $G_2$ -homogeneous  $\tilde{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distribution  $D$  defined on  $M^5 = G_2/P_1$ . This rank 2 distribution in *five dimension* is visible in the tangent spaces  $\mathfrak{g}_2/\mathfrak{p}_1$  as  $D = D_{-1} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11})$ ,  $D_{-2} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11}, \alpha_{12})$  and  $D_{-3} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11}, \alpha_{12}, \alpha_{13}, \alpha_{14})$ .

# Comparison with $G_2$

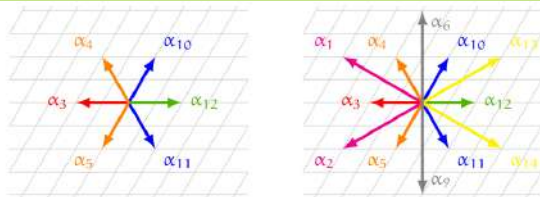


FIGURE 1. Comparison of the root diagrams for  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathfrak{g}_2$ . The addition of yellow, gray, and magenta roots, extends  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  to be a subalgebra in  $\mathfrak{g}_2$ . The  $\tilde{N} = (2, 3)$  distribution defining the para-CR structure in  $M = \mathbf{SL}(3, \mathbb{R})/P$  of the skate blade, is somehow related to the  $\tilde{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distribution on the  $G_2$ -homogeneous  $\tilde{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distribution  $D$  defined on  $M^5 = G_2/P_1$ . This rank 2 distribution in *five dimension* is visible in the tangent spaces  $\mathfrak{g}_2/\mathfrak{p}_1$  as  $D = D_{-1} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11})$ ,  $D_{-2} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11}, \alpha_{12})$  and  $D_{-3} = \text{Span}(\alpha_{10}, \alpha_{11}, \alpha_{12}, \alpha_{13}, \alpha_{14})$ .

# Is there something more exciting?

- Repeated question: Can we realize  $G_2$  as a symmetry of a mechanical nonholonomic system on the plane? By this I mean that the velocity constraints should be imposed on points/lines contained in the plane.
- To realize such a system, its configuration space should be minimum 5-dimensional: the maximal dimension of the proper subgroups  $H$  in  $G_2$  is *nine*. So the minimal dimension of a homogeneous space  $M^n = G_2/H$  is  $n = 14 - 9 = 5$ .
- Since a point on the plane  $\vec{r}$  has 2 coordinates,  $\vec{r} = (x, y)$ , we need a minimum number of *three* moving points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Is there something more exciting?

- **Repeted question:** Can we realize  $G_2$  as a symmetry of a mechanical nonholonomic system on the plane? By this I mean that the velocity constraints should be imposed on points/lines contained in the plane.
- To realize such a system, its configuration space should be minimum 5-dimensional: the maximal dimension of the proper subgroups  $H$  in  $G_2$  is *nine*. So the minimal dimension of a homogeneous space  $M^n = G_2/H$  is  $n = 14 - 9 = 5$ .
- Since a point on the plane  $\vec{r}$  has 2 coordinates,  $\vec{r} = (x, y)$ , we need a minimum number of *three* moving points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Is there something more exciting?

- Repeated question: Can we realize  $G_2$  as a symmetry of a mechanical nonholonomic system on the plane? By this I mean that the velocity constraints should be imposed on points/lines contained in the plane.
- To realize such a system, its configuration space should be minimum 5-dimensional: the maximal dimension of the proper subgroups  $H$  in  $G_2$  is *nine*. So the minimal dimension of a homogeneous space  $M^n = G_2/H$  is  $n = 14 - 9 = 5$ .
- Since a point on the plane  $\vec{r}$  has 2 coordinates,  $\vec{r} = (x, y)$ , we need a minimum number of *three* moving points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Is there something more exciting?

- Repeated question: Can we realize  $G_2$  as a symmetry of a mechanical nonholonomic system on the plane? By this I mean that the velocity constraints should be imposed on points/lines contained in the plane.
- To realize such a system, its configuration space should be minimum 5-dimensional: the maximal dimension of the proper subgroups  $H$  in  $G_2$  is *nine*. So the minimal dimension of a homogeneous space  $M^n = G_2/H$  is  $n = 14 - 9 = 5$ .
- Since a point on the plane  $\vec{r}$  has 2 coordinates,  $\vec{r} = (x, y)$ , we need a minimum number of *three* moving points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .



# Is there something more exciting?

- Repeated question: Can we realize  $G_2$  as a symmetry of a mechanical nonholonomic system on the plane? By this I mean that the velocity constraints should be imposed on points/lines contained in the plane.
- To realize such a system, its configuration space should be minimum 5-dimensional: the maximal dimension of the proper subgroups  $H$  in  $G_2$  is *nine*. So the minimal dimension of a homogeneous space  $M^n = G_2/H$  is  $n = 14 - 9 = 5$ .
- Since a point on the plane  $\vec{r}$  has 2 coordinates,  $\vec{r} = (x, y)$ , we need a minimum number of *three* moving points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Is there something more exciting?

- Repeated question: Can we realize  $G_2$  as a symmetry of a mechanical nonholonomic system on the plane? By this I mean that the velocity constraints should be imposed on points/lines contained in the plane.
- To realize such a system, its configuration space should be minimum 5-dimensional: the maximal dimension of the proper subgroups  $H$  in  $G_2$  is *nine*. So the minimal dimension of a homogeneous space  $M^n = G_2/H$  is  $n = 14 - 9 = 5$ .
- Since a point on the plane  $\vec{r}$  has 2 coordinates,  $\vec{r} = (x, y)$ , we need a minimum number of *three* moving points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Is there something more exciting?

- Repeated question: Can we realize  $G_2$  as a symmetry of a mechanical nonholonomic system on the plane? By this I mean that the velocity constraints should be imposed on points/lines contained in the plane.
- To realize such a system, its configuration space should be minimum 5-dimensional: the maximal dimension of the proper subgroups  $H$  in  $G_2$  is *nine*. So the minimal dimension of a homogeneous space  $M^n = G_2/H$  is  $n = 14 - 9 = 5$ .
- Since a point on the plane  $\vec{r}$  has 2 coordinates,  $\vec{r} = (x, y)$ , we need a minimum number of *three* moving points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Is there something more exciting?

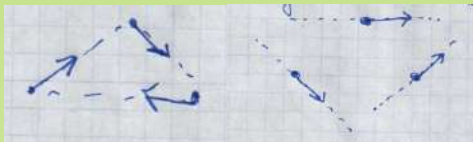
- Repeated question: Can we realize  $G_2$  as a symmetry of a mechanical nonholonomic system on the plane? By this I mean that the velocity constraints should be imposed on points/lines contained in the plane.
- To realize such a system, its configuration space should be minimum 5-dimensional: the maximal dimension of the proper subgroups  $H$  in  $G_2$  is *nine*. So the minimal dimension of a homogeneous space  $M^n = G_2/H$  is  $n = 14 - 9 = 5$ .
- Since a point on the plane  $\vec{r}$  has 2 coordinates,  $\vec{r} = (x, y)$ , we need a minimum number of *three* moving points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.

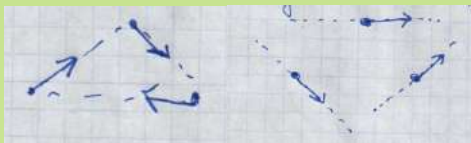


# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.

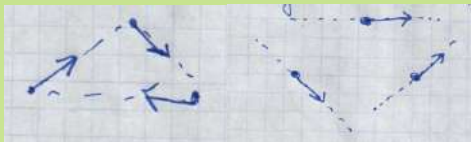


# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.

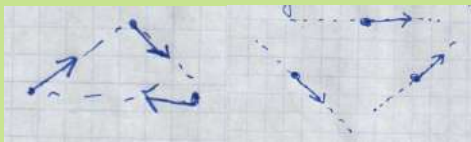


# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.



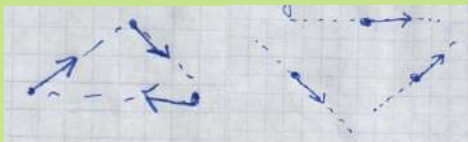


# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.



# Movement of three ants on the plane

In the next lecture, we will observe that **Rule A** equips the 6-dimensional configuration space of the ants with a structure of a homogeneous  $\vec{N} = (3, 6)$  distribution, and that **Rule B** foliates this 6-dimensional configuration space onto 5-dimensional leaves, each of which is equipped with a homogeneous  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distribution. The symmetry properties and Bryant-Cartan local invariants of these distributions will be determined.

# Movement of three ants on the plane

In the next lecture, we will observe that **Rule A** equips the 6-dimensional configuration space of the ants with a structure of a homogeneous  $\vec{N} = (3, 6)$  distribution, and that **Rule B** foliates this 6-dimensional configuration space onto 5-dimensional leaves, each of which is equipped with a homogeneous  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distribution. The symmetry properties and Bryant-Cartan local invariants of these distributions will be determined.

# Movement of three ants on the plane

In the next lecture, we will observe that **Rule A** equips the 6-dimensional configuration space of the ants with a structure of a homogeneous  $\vec{N} = (3, 6)$  distribution, and that **Rule B** foliates this 6-dimensional configuration space onto 5-dimensional leaves, each of which is equipped with a homogeneous  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distribution. The symmetry properties and Bryant-Cartan local invariants of these distributions will be determined.

# Movement of three ants on the plane

In the next lecture, we will observe that **Rule A** equips the 6-dimensional configuration space of the ants with a structure of a homogeneous  $\vec{N} = (3, 6)$  distribution, and that **Rule B** foliates this 6-dimensional configuration space onto 5-dimensional leaves, each of which is equipped with a homogeneous  $\vec{N} = (2, 3, 5)$  distribution. The symmetry properties and Bryant-Cartan local invariants of these distributions will be determined.

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$  and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- This rule in coordinates  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  can be written as:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$  and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- This rule in coordinates  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  can be written as:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$  and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- This rule in coordinates  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  can be written as:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$



# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$  and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- This rule in coordinates  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  can be written as:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

In case of **rule A** the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of admissible velocities on  $M$  is given by the *annihilator* of the following three 1-forms:

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_i)dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3,$$

or which is the same, is spanned by the three vector fields

$$(2.1) \quad Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_i)\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_i)\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ ,

$$\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3).$$

Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

Now, calculating  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , one gets

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = \left( \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) \right)^3 \partial_{x_1} \wedge \partial_{y_1} \wedge \partial_{x_2} \wedge \partial_{y_2} \wedge \partial_{x_3} \wedge \partial_{y_3},$$

so it follows that the *six* vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23}$  are *linearly independent* at each point  $m$  of the configuration space  $M$  everywhere, *except* the points on the singular locus, where coordinates of  $m$  satisfy

$$(2.2) \quad 32 \Lambda = \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) = 0.$$

Since the number  $\Lambda$  defined above is the *area* of the triangle having the three ants as its vertices, we see that the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of the three ants moving under **rule A** has a *growth vector*  $(3, 6)$  everywhere, except the configuration points corresponding to the three ants staying on a line.

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

In case of **rule A** the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of admissible velocities on  $M$  is given by the *annihilator* of the following three 1-forms:

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_i)dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3,$$

or which is the same, is spanned by the three vector fields

$$(2.1) \quad Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_i)\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_i)\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ ,

$$\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3).$$

Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

Now, calculating  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , one gets

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = \left( \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) \right)^3 \partial_{x_1} \wedge \partial_{y_1} \wedge \partial_{x_2} \wedge \partial_{y_2} \wedge \partial_{x_3} \wedge \partial_{y_3},$$

so it follows that the *six* vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23}$  are *linearly independent* at each point  $m$  of the configuration space  $M$  everywhere, *except* the points on the singular locus, where coordinates of  $m$  satisfy

$$(2.2) \quad 32 \Lambda = \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) = 0.$$

Since the number  $\Lambda$  defined above is the *area* of the triangle having the three ants as its vertices, we see that the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of the three ants moving under **rule A** has a *growth vector*  $(3, 6)$  everywhere, except the configuration points corresponding to the three ants staying on a line.

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and now we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$  and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- This rule in coordinates  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  can be written as:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and now we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$  and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- This rule in coordinates  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  can be written as:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and now we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$  and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- This rule in coordinates  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  can be written as:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and now we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$  and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- This rule in coordinates  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  can be written as:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

Now, applying **rule B** to the movement of the three ants, we find that their velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is given by the annihilator of the three Pfaffian forms

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

It can be spanned by the three vector fields

$$(3.1) \quad Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ ,

$$\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}\{Z_1, Z_2, Z_3\}.$$

The commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning  $\mathcal{D}$  are

$$(3.2) \quad Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_i - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (x_{i+2} - x_{i+1})\partial_{x_{i+1}} + (y_i - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i} + (y_{i+2} - y_{i+1})\partial_{y_{i+1}}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$



# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

Now, applying **rule B** to the movement of the three ants, we find that their velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is given by the annihilator of the three Pfaffian forms

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

It can be spanned by the three vector fields

$$(3.1) \quad Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ ,

$$\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}\{Z_1, Z_2, Z_3\}.$$

The commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning  $\mathcal{D}$  are

$$(3.2) \quad Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_i - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (x_{i+2} - x_{i+1})\partial_{x_{i+1}} + (y_i - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i} + (y_{i+2} - y_{i+1})\partial_{y_{i+1}}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , one gets

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

So the rank of the derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}^1 = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] + \mathcal{D}$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating! Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$(3.3) \quad Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

This shows that the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}^1$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $\mathcal{D}^1$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , one gets

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

So the rank of the derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}^1 = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] + \mathcal{D}$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating! Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$(3.3) \quad Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

This shows that the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}^1$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $\mathcal{D}^1$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?

# Simple nonholonomic systems on the plane. Part 2

Pawel Nurowski

Center for Theoretical Physics  
Polish Academy of Sciences  
and  
Mathematics Program  
Guangdong Technion - Israel Institute of Technology

Łąwa 21.08.2021

This is a joint work with

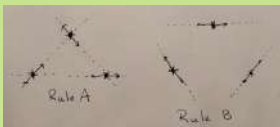
**Andrei Agrachov**

# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.

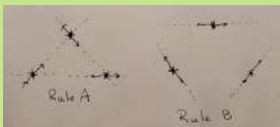


# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.

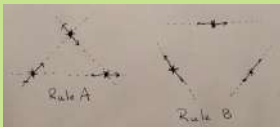


# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.



# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.



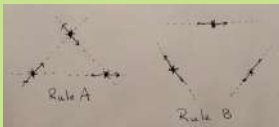


# Movement of three ants on the plane

- Consider a mechanical system of three ants on the floor, which move according to two independent rules:

**Rule A** - which forces the velocity of any given ant to always point at a neighboring ant, and

**Rule B** - which forces the velocity of every ant to be parallel to the line defined by the two other ants.



# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We can parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule A** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We can parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule A** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We can parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule A** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We can parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule A** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We can parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule A** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We can parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule A** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_i).$$

Here and in the following  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We can parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule A** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_i)\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$



# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule A** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_i)dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

Saying it differently, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_i)\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_i)\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule A** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_i)dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

Saying it differently, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_i)\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_i)\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule A** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_i)dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

Saying it differently, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_i)\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_i)\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule A** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_i)dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

Saying it differently, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_i)\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_i)\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule A** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_i)dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_i)dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

Saying it differently, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_i)\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_i)\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Now, calculating  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = \left( \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) \right)^3 \partial_{x_1} \wedge \partial_{y_1} \wedge \partial_{x_2} \wedge \partial_{y_2} \wedge \partial_{x_3} \wedge \partial_{y_3},$$

so it follows that the *six* vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23}$  are *linearly independent* at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$  everywhere, *except* the points on the singular locus, where coordinates of  $q$  satisfy

$$32 A = \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) = 0.$$

- Since the number  $A$  defined above is the *area* of the triangle having the three ants as its vertices, we see that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the three ants moving under **rule A** has a *growth vector*  $(3, 6)$  everywhere, except the configuration points corresponding to the three ants staying on a line.

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Now, calculating  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = \left( \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) \right)^3 \partial_{x_1} \wedge \partial_{y_1} \wedge \partial_{x_2} \wedge \partial_{y_2} \wedge \partial_{x_3} \wedge \partial_{y_3},$$

so it follows that the *six* vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23}$  are *linearly independent* at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$  everywhere, *except* the points on the singular locus, where coordinates of  $q$  satisfy

$$32 A = \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) = 0.$$

- Since the number  $A$  defined above is the *area* of the triangle having the three ants as its vertices, we see that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the three ants moving under **rule A** has a *growth vector*  $(3, 6)$  everywhere, except the configuration points corresponding to the three ants staying on a line.

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Now, calculating  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = \left( \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) \right)^3 \partial_{x_1} \wedge \partial_{y_1} \wedge \partial_{x_2} \wedge \partial_{y_2} \wedge \partial_{x_3} \wedge \partial_{y_3},$$

so it follows that the *six* vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23}$  are *linearly independent* at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$  everywhere, *except* the points on the singular locus, where coordinates of  $q$  satisfy

$$32 A = \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) = 0.$$

- Since the number  $A$  defined above is the *area* of the triangle having the three ants as its vertices, we see that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the three ants moving under **rule A** has a *growth vector*  $(3, 6)$  everywhere, except the configuration points corresponding to the three ants staying on a line.



# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Now, calculating  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = \left( \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) \right)^3 \partial_{x_1} \wedge \partial_{y_1} \wedge \partial_{x_2} \wedge \partial_{y_2} \wedge \partial_{x_3} \wedge \partial_{y_3},$$

so it follows that the *six* vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23}$  are *linearly independent* at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$  everywhere, *except* the points on the singular locus, where coordinates of  $q$  satisfy

$$32 A = \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) = 0.$$

- Since the number  $A$  defined above is the *area* of the triangle having the three ants as its vertices, we see that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the three ants moving under **rule A** has a *growth vector*  $(3, 6)$  everywhere, except the configuration points corresponding to the three ants staying on a line.

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule A

- Now, calculating  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = \left( \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) \right)^3 \partial_{x_1} \wedge \partial_{y_1} \wedge \partial_{x_2} \wedge \partial_{y_2} \wedge \partial_{x_3} \wedge \partial_{y_3},$$

so it follows that the *six* vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23}$  are *linearly independent* at each point  $q$  of the configuration space  $M$  everywhere, *except* the points on the singular locus, where coordinates of  $q$  satisfy

$$32 A = \sum_{i=1}^3 (y_i x_{i+1} - x_i y_{i+1}) = 0.$$

- Since the number  $A$  defined above is the *area* of the triangle having the three ants as its vertices, we see that the velocity distribution  $D$  of the three ants moving under **rule A** has a *growth vector*  $(3, 6)$  everywhere, except the configuration points corresponding to the three ants staying on a line.

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- Rank 3 distributions have *differential invariants*. We recall, that two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on respective manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are (locally) equivalent, if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism  $\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$  realizing  $\phi_* D_1 = D_2$ . In particular the statement about rank 3 distributions having invariants, means that there are locally *nonequivalent* rank 3 distributions on 6-dimensional manifolds. Among them the  $(3, 6)$  distributions are *generic*, and the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  distinguishes them locally from, for example, distributions with growth vector  $(3, 5)$ ; these later distributions are rank 3 distributions  $D$  in dimension 6 such that in the sequence  $D_{-1} = D$ ,  $D_{-(i+1)} = [D, D_{-i}]$ , with  $i = 1, \dots$ , the distribution  $D_{-2}$  is *integrable* and has rank 5. More importantly, there are locally nonequivalent  $(3, 6)$  distributions.

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- Rank 3 distributions have *differential invariants*. We recall, that two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on respective manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are (locally) equivalent, if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism  $\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$  realizing  $\phi_* D_1 = D_2$ . In particular the statement about rank 3 distributions having invariants, means that there are locally nonequivalent rank 3 distributions on 6-dimensional manifolds. Among them the  $(3, 6)$  distributions are *generic*, and the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  distinguishes them locally from, for example, distributions with growth vector  $(3, 5)$ ; these later distributions are rank 3 distributions  $D$  in dimension 6 such that in the sequence  $D_{-1} = D$ ,  $D_{-(i+1)} = [D, D_{-i}]$ , with  $i = 1, \dots$ , the distribution  $D_{-2}$  is *integrable* and has rank 5. More importantly, there are locally nonequivalent  $(3, 6)$  distributions.

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- Rank 3 distributions have *differential invariants*. We recall, that two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on respective manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are (locally) equivalent, if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism  $\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$  realizing  $\phi_* D_1 = D_2$ . In particular the statement about rank 3 distributions having invariants, means that there are locally *nonequivalent* rank 3 distributions on 6-dimensional manifolds. Among them the  $(3, 6)$  distributions are *generic*, and the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  distinguishes them locally from, for example, distributions with growth vector  $(3, 5)$ ; these later distributions are rank 3 distributions  $D$  in dimension 6 such that in the sequence  $D_{-1} = D$ ,  $D_{-(i+1)} = [D, D_{-i}]$ , with  $i = 1, \dots$ , the distribution  $D_{-2}$  is *integrable* and has rank 5. More importantly, there are locally nonequivalent  $(3, 6)$  distributions.

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- Rank 3 distributions have *differential invariants*. We recall, that two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on respective manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are (locally) equivalent, if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism  $\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$  realizing  $\phi_* D_1 = D_2$ . In particular the statement about rank 3 distributions having invariants, means that there are locally *nonequivalent* rank 3 distributions on 6-dimensional manifolds. Among them the (3, 6) distributions are *generic*, and the growth vector (3, 6) distinguishes them locally from, for example, distributions with growth vector (3, 5); these later distributions are rank 3 distributions  $D$  in dimension 6 such that in the sequence  $D_{-1} = D$ ,  $D_{-(i+1)} = [D, D_{-i}]$ , with  $i = 1, \dots$ , the distribution  $D_{-2}$  is *integrable* and has rank 5. More importantly, there are locally nonequivalent (3, 6) distributions.

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- Rank 3 distributions have *differential invariants*. We recall, that two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on respective manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are (locally) equivalent, if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism  $\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$  realizing  $\phi_* D_1 = D_2$ . In particular the statement about rank 3 distributions having invariants, means that there are locally *nonequivalent* rank 3 distributions on 6-dimensional manifolds. Among them the  $(3, 6)$  distributions are *generic*, and the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  distinguishes them locally from, for example, distributions with growth vector  $(3, 5)$ ; these later distributions are rank 3 distributions  $D$  in dimension 6 such that in the sequence  $D_{-1} = D$ ,  $D_{-(i+1)} = [D, D_{-i}]$ , with  $i = 1, \dots$ , the distribution  $D_{-2}$  is *integrable* and has rank 5. More importantly, there are locally nonequivalent  $(3, 6)$  distributions.

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- Rank 3 distributions have *differential invariants*. We recall, that two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on respective manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are (locally) equivalent, if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism  $\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$  realizing  $\phi_* D_1 = D_2$ . In particular the statement about rank 3 distributions having invariants, means that there are locally nonequivalent rank 3 distributions on 6-dimensional manifolds. Among them the  $(3, 6)$  distributions are *generic*, and the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  distinguishes them locally from, for example, distributions with growth vector  $(3, 5)$ ; these later distributions are rank 3 distributions  $D$  in dimension 6 such that in the sequence  $D_{-1} = D$ ,  $D_{-(i+1)} = [D, D_{-i}]$ , with  $i = 1, \dots$ , the distribution  $D_{-2}$  is *integrable* and has rank 5. More importantly, there are locally nonequivalent  $(3, 6)$  distributions.



# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- Rank 3 distributions have *differential invariants*. We recall, that two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on respective manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are (locally) equivalent, if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism  $\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$  realizing  $\phi_* D_1 = D_2$ . In particular the statement about rank 3 distributions having invariants, means that there are locally nonequivalent rank 3 distributions on 6-dimensional manifolds. Among them the  $(3, 6)$  distributions are *generic*, and the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  distinguishes them locally from, for example, distributions with growth vector  $(3, 5)$ ; these later distributions are rank 3 distributions  $D$  in dimension 6 such that in the sequence  $D_{-1} = D$ ,  $D_{-(i+1)} = [D, D_{-i}]$ , with  $i = 1, \dots$ , the distribution  $D_{-2}$  is *integrable* and has rank 5. More importantly, there are locally nonequivalent  $(3, 6)$  distributions.

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- Rank 3 distributions have *differential invariants*. We recall, that two distributions  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  on respective manifolds  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are (locally) equivalent, if and only if there exists a (local) diffeomorphism  $\phi : M_1 \rightarrow M_2$  realizing  $\phi_* D_1 = D_2$ . In particular the statement about rank 3 distributions having invariants, means that there are locally nonequivalent rank 3 distributions on 6-dimensional manifolds. Among them the  $(3, 6)$  distributions are *generic*, and the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  distinguishes them locally from, for example, distributions with growth vector  $(3, 5)$ ; these later distributions are rank 3 distributions  $D$  in dimension 6 such that in the sequence  $D_{-1} = D$ ,  $D_{-(i+1)} = [D, D_{-i}]$ , with  $i = 1, \dots$ , the distribution  $D_{-2}$  is *integrable* and has rank 5. More importantly, there are locally nonequivalent  $(3, 6)$  distributions.

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- One way of characterizing distributions locally is to determine their Lie algebra of symmetries. Given a manifold  $M$  and distribution  $D$ , the Lie algebra of symmetries of  $D$  consists of vector fields  $Y$  on  $M$  such that  $[Y, D] \subset D$ . It is known that for rank 3 distributions with the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  the maximal algebra of symmetries is attained for the distribution locally given in Cartesian coordinates  $(q^i, p_i)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , where  $\epsilon_{ijk}$  is the totally skew-symmetric Levi-Civita symbol in  $\mathbb{R}^3$ . This distribution has its Lie algebra of symmetries isomorphic to the 21-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{spin}(4, 3)$ .

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- One way of characterizing distributions locally is to determine their Lie algebra of symmetries. Given a manifold  $M$  and distribution  $D$ , the Lie algebra of symmetries of  $D$  consists of vector fields  $Y$  on  $M$  such that  $[Y, D] \subset D$ . It is known that for rank 3 distributions with the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  the maximal algebra of symmetries is attained for the distribution locally given in Cartesian coordinates  $(q^i, p_i)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , where  $\epsilon_{ijk}$  is the totally skew-symmetric Levi-Civita symbol in  $\mathbb{R}^3$ . This distribution has its Lie algebra of symmetries isomorphic to the 21-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{spin}(4, 3)$ .

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- One way of characterizing distributions locally is to determine their Lie algebra of symmetries. Given a manifold  $M$  and distribution  $D$ , the Lie algebra of symmetries of  $D$  consists of vector fields  $Y$  on  $M$  such that  $[Y, D] \subset D$ . It is known that for rank 3 distributions with the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  the maximal algebra of symmetries is attained for the distribution locally given in Cartesian coordinates  $(q^i, p_i)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , where  $\epsilon_{ijk}$  is the totally skew-symmetric Levi-Civita symbol in  $\mathbb{R}^3$ . This distribution has its Lie algebra of symmetries isomorphic to the 21-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{spin}(4, 3)$ .

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- One way of characterizing distributions locally is to determine their Lie algebra of symmetries. Given a manifold  $M$  and distribution  $D$ , the Lie algebra of symmetries of  $D$  consists of vector fields  $Y$  on  $M$  such that  $[Y, D] \subset D$ . It is known that for rank 3 distributions with the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  the maximal algebra of symmetries is attained for the distribution locally given in Cartesian coordinates  $(q^i, p_j)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , where  $\epsilon_{ijk}$  is the totally skew-symmetric Levi-Civita symbol in  $\mathbb{R}^3$ . This distribution has its Lie algebra of symmetries isomorphic to the 21-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{spin}(4, 3)$ .

# Generalities on rank 3 distributions in dimension 6

- One way of characterizing distributions locally is to determine their Lie algebra of symmetries. Given a manifold  $M$  and distribution  $D$ , the Lie algebra of symmetries of  $D$  consists of vector fields  $Y$  on  $M$  such that  $[Y, D] \subset D$ . It is known that for rank 3 distributions with the growth vector  $(3, 6)$  the maximal algebra of symmetries is attained for the distribution locally given in Cartesian coordinates  $(q^i, p_j)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , where  $\epsilon_{ijk}$  is the totally skew-symmetric Levi-Civita symbol in  $\mathbb{R}^3$ . This distribution has its Lie algebra of symmetries isomorphic to the 21-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{spin}(4, 3)$ .

- Since the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according **rule A** has growth vector  $(3, 6)$  almost everywhere, it is interesting to ask how its Lie algebra of symmetries is related to  $\mathfrak{spin}(4, 3)$ . By the physical setting of the system and the **rule A**, which requires only notions of points and lines on the plane, it is obvious that this Lie algebra of symmetries is at least as big as the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  of the projective Lie group  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ . Actually, by explicitly solving the symmetry equations  $[X, D] \subset D$  for the velocity distribution  $D$  of the ants, one gets the following theorem.



- Since the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according **rule A** has growth vector  $(3, 6)$  almost everywhere, it is interesting to ask how its Lie algebra of symmetries is related to  $\mathfrak{spin}(4, 3)$ . By the physical setting of the system and the **rule A**, which requires only notions of points and lines on the plane, it is obvious that this Lie algebra of symmetries is at least as big as the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  of the projective Lie group  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ . Actually, by explicitly solving the symmetry equations  $[X, D] \subset D$  for the velocity distribution  $D$  of the ants, one gets the following theorem.

- Since the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according **rule A** has growth vector  $(3, 6)$  almost everywhere, it is interesting to ask how its Lie algebra of symmetries is related to  $\mathfrak{spin}(4, 3)$ . By the physical setting of the system and the **rule A**, which requires only notions of points and lines on the plane, it is obvious that this Lie algebra of symmetries is at least as big as the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  of the projective Lie group  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ . Actually, by explicitly solving the symmetry equations  $[X, D] \subset D$  for the velocity distribution  $D$  of the ants, one gets the following theorem.

- Since the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according **rule A** has growth vector  $(3, 6)$  almost everywhere, it is interesting to ask how its Lie algebra of symmetries is related to  $\mathfrak{spin}(4, 3)$ . By the physical setting of the system and the **rule A**, which requires only notions of points and lines on the plane, it is obvious that this Lie algebra of symmetries is at least as big as the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$  of the projective Lie group  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ . Actually, by explicitly solving the symmetry equations  $[X, D] \subset D$  for the velocity distribution  $D$  of the ants, one gets the following theorem.

# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according to **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of the *area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of *the area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according to **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of the *area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according to **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of the *area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according to **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of the *area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$



# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of *the area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of *the area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according to **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of *the area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according to **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of the *area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

# Symmetry algebra of the ants' system moving under rule A

- **Theorem** The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $D$  of the system of three ants moving according to **rule A** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{sl}(3, \mathbb{R})$ . In coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , the 8 independent local symmetries of  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are:

$$X_1 = \partial_{x_1} + \partial_{x_2} + \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_2 = \partial_{y_1} + \partial_{y_2} + \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_3 = y_1 \partial_{x_1} + y_2 \partial_{x_2} + y_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_4 = x_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_5 = x_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 \partial_{x_3},$$

$$X_6 = y_1 \partial_{y_1} + y_2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_7 = x_1 y_1 \partial_{x_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{x_3} + y_1^2 \partial_{y_1} + y_2^2 \partial_{y_2} + y_3^2 \partial_{y_3},$$

$$X_8 = x_1^2 \partial_{x_1} + x_2^2 \partial_{x_2} + x_3^2 \partial_{x_3} + x_1 y_1 \partial_{y_1} + x_2 y_2 \partial_{y_2} + x_3 y_3 \partial_{y_3}.$$

- Thus although the symmetry of this (3, 6) distribution is far from being maximal among all (3, 6) distributions, the ants distribution  $D$ , considered here, can be locally identified with one of the *homogeneous models* of (3, 6) distributions; a model that lives on the homogeneous manifold  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})/\mathbb{T}^2$ , where  $\mathbb{T}^2$  is the maximal torus in  $PGL(3, \mathbb{R})$ .
- We close this theorem with a remark that the vector space over the real numbers spanned by the symmetry vector fields  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6$  form a Lie algebra isomorphic to the semidirect sum of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , i.e. the Lie algebra of *the area preserving group of motions on the plane*  $\mathbb{R}^2$ . Here the vector fields  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^6$  correspond to translations in the plane in respective directions  $\partial_x$  and  $\partial_y$ . The vector fields  $X_3, X_4$  and  $X_5 - X_6$  correspond to the linear transformations of the plane with unit determinant. In particular we have the following identifications of the respective  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  Lie algebra elements:

$$X_3 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, X_4 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_5 - X_6 \sim \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We again parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .

- In these coordinates the above **rule B** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We again parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule B** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We again parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule B** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$



# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We again parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .
- In these coordinates the above **rule B** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We again parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .

- In these coordinates the above **rule B** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We again parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .

- In these coordinates the above **rule B** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- We have three points in the plane  $\vec{r}_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ , and we want that

$$\frac{d\vec{r}_i}{dt} \parallel (\vec{r}_{i+1} - \vec{r}_{i+2}).$$

Here again  $i, j = 1, 2, 3$ , and  $i + j$  is counted modulo 3.

- We again parametrize the configuration space  $M$  by coordinates  $(x_1, y_1, x_2, y_2, x_3, y_3)$  of the three points  $\vec{r}_i = (x_i, y_i)$  in a chosen Cartesian coordinate system  $(x, y)$  on the plane. In this parametrization the movement of the system of ants is described in terms of a curve  $q(t) = (x_1(t), y_1(t), x_2(t), y_2(t), x_3(t), y_3(t))$ , and its velocity at time  $t$  is given by  $\dot{q}(t) = (\dot{x}_1(t), \dot{y}_1(t), \dot{x}_2(t), \dot{y}_2(t), \dot{x}_3(t), \dot{y}_3(t))$ .

- In these coordinates the above **rule B** becomes:

$$(y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\dot{x}_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\dot{y}_i = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule B** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

In other words, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is now given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_i - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (x_{i+2} - x_{i+1})\partial_{x_{i+1}} + (y_i - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i} + (y_{i+2} - y_{i+1})\partial_{y_{i+1}}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule B** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

In other words, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is now given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_i - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (x_{i+2} - x_{i+1})\partial_{x_{i+1}} + (y_i - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i} + (y_{i+2} - y_{i+1})\partial_{y_{i+1}}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule B** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

In other words, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is now given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_i - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (x_{i+2} - x_{i+1})\partial_{x_{i+1}} + (y_i - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i} + (y_{i+2} - y_{i+1})\partial_{y_{i+1}}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule B** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

In other words, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is now given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_i - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (x_{i+2} - x_{i+1})\partial_{x_{i+1}} + (y_i - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i} + (y_{i+2} - y_{i+1})\partial_{y_{i+1}}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$



# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- Equivalently, we can say that the curves  $q(t)$  drawn in  $M$  by the ants obeying **rule B** must be *horizontal* with respect to the velocity distribution  $D$ , which annihilates the following three 1-forms on  $M$ :

$$\omega_i = (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})dx_i - (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})dy_i, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

In other words, the velocities of these curves should be spanned by the three vector fields

$$Z_i = (x_{i+1} - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (y_{i+1} - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3$$

on  $M$ . So the velocity distribution of the ants is now given by  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$ .

- Taking the commutators of the vector fields  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  spanning the distribution  $D$  we get three new vector fields

$$Z_{i,i+1} = [Z_i, Z_{i+1}] = (x_i - x_{i+2})\partial_{x_i} + (x_{i+2} - x_{i+1})\partial_{x_{i+1}} + (y_i - y_{i+2})\partial_{y_i} + (y_{i+2} - y_{i+1})\partial_{y_{i+1}}, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!
- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**.

Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!
- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!
- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!
- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!

- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!
- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!
- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!



# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!
- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable!* The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B!**

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!
- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

# Movement of three ants on the plane: Rule B

- And now the story is *different* than in the case of **rule A**. Calculating,  $Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23}$ , we get

$$Z_1 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_3 \wedge Z_{12} \wedge Z_{31} \wedge Z_{23} = 0.$$

- So the rank of the derived distribution  $D_{-2} = [D, D]$  is *smaller* than 6. The velocity distribution  $D$  for the rule B is *not* bracket generating!
- Actually one easily finds that there is *precisely* one linear relation between the vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_2, Z_{12}, Z_{31}, Z_{23})$ , namely

$$Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0.$$

- This shows that the velocity distribution  $D$  for the ants moving under **rule B** has the growth vector  $(3, 5)$ . The first derived distribution  $D_{-2}$  has rank 5 and is *integrable*! The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of ants being in a motion obeying **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional leaves. Once ants are in the configuration belonging to a given 5-dimensional leaf in  $M$  they can *not* leave this leaf by moving according **rule B**!

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .



# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- Now the question arises about the function that enumerates the leaves of the foliation of the distribution  $[D, D]$ . What is the feature of motion of the ants whose preservation forces the ants to stay on a given leaf?
- There is a quick algebraic answer to this question:
- Note that  $d(\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3) = 0$ .
- This means that there exists a function  $F$  such that  $dF = \omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3$ .
- One can directly check that

$$F = 32 A,$$

where  $A$  is the *area* of the triangle defined by the ants at every moment. Since all three vector fields  $Z_i$  annihilate  $\omega_i$ , and thus they annihilate the 1-form  $\omega_1 + \omega_2 + \omega_3 = 32dA$ , and in turn they annihilate the one form  $dA$ , then they *are tangent* to the 5-dimensional submanifolds  $A = \text{const}$  in  $M$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- This shows that the ants under **rule B** move in a way such that *the triangle having them as its vertices has always the same area!* This proves the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The triangle with vertices formed by three ants moving according **rule B** has in every moment of time the same area.
- Apart from the algebraic proof of this proposition given above, it can be also seen by a 'pure thought' observing that any movement of the three ants obeying **rule B** is a superposition of three primitive moves: an ant  $\#i$  moves, and ants  $\#(i + 1)$  and  $\#(i + 2)$  rest, for each  $i = 1, 2, 3$ . In each of the three primitive situations, since the vertex  $\#i$  of the triangle moves in a line parallel to the corresponding base  $\#(i + 1) - \#(i + 2)$  of the triangle, the area of the triangle formed by the ants  $\#1$ ,  $\#2$  and  $\#3$  is obviously unchanged. Since the general movement according to **rule B** is a linear combination of the three primitive movements preserving the area, it also preserves the area.

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- This shows that the ants under **rule B** move in a way such that *the triangle having them as its vertices has always the same area!* This proves the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The triangle with vertices formed by three ants moving according **rule B** has in every moment of time the same area.
- Apart from the algebraic proof of this proposition given above, it can be also seen by a 'pure thought' observing that any movement of the three ants obeying **rule B** is a superposition of three primitive moves: an ant  $\#i$  moves, and ants  $\#(i + 1)$  and  $\#(i + 2)$  rest, for each  $i = 1, 2, 3$ . In each of the three primitive situations, since the vertex  $\#i$  of the triangle moves in a line parallel to the corresponding base  $\#(i + 1) - \#(i + 2)$  of the triangle, the area of the triangle formed by the ants  $\#1$ ,  $\#2$  and  $\#3$  is obviously unchanged. Since the general movement according to **rule B** is a linear combination of the three primitive movements preserving the area, it also preserves the area.



# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- This shows that the ants under **rule B** move in a way such that *the triangle having them as its vertices has always the same area!* This proves the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The triangle with vertices formed by three ants moving according **rule B** has in every moment of time the same area.
- Apart from the algebraic proof of this proposition given above, it can be also seen by a 'pure thought' observing that any movement of the three ants obeying **rule B** is a superposition of three primitive moves: an ant  $\#i$  moves, and ants  $\#(i + 1)$  and  $\#(i + 2)$  rest, for each  $i = 1, 2, 3$ . In each of the three primitive situations, since the vertex  $\#i$  of the triangle moves in a line parallel to the corresponding base  $\#(i + 1) - \#(i + 2)$  of the triangle, the area of the triangle formed by the ants  $\#1$ ,  $\#2$  and  $\#3$  is obviously unchanged. Since the general movement according to **rule B** is a linear combination of the three primitive movements preserving the area, it also preserves the area.

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- This shows that the ants under **rule B** move in a way such that *the triangle having them as its vertices has always the same area!* This proves the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The triangle with vertices formed by three ants moving according **rule B** has in every moment of time the same area.
- Apart from the algebraic proof of this proposition given above, it can be also seen by a 'pure thought' observing that any movement of the three ants obeying **rule B** is a superposition of three primitive moves: an ant  $\#i$  moves, and ants  $\#(i + 1)$  and  $\#(i + 2)$  rest, for each  $i = 1, 2, 3$ . In each of the three primitive situations, since the vertex  $\#i$  of the triangle moves in a line parallel to the corresponding base  $\#(i + 1) - \#(i + 2)$  of the triangle, the area of the triangle formed by the ants  $\#1$ ,  $\#2$  and  $\#3$  is obviously unchanged. Since the general movement according to **rule B** is a linear combination of the three primitive movements preserving the area, it also preserves the area.

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- This shows that the ants under **rule B** move in a way such that *the triangle having them as its vertices has always the same area!* This proves the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The triangle with vertices formed by three ants moving according **rule B** has in every moment of time the same area.
- Apart from the algebraic proof of this proposition given above, it can be also seen by a 'pure thought' observing that any movement of the three ants obeying **rule B** is a superposition of three primitive moves: an ant  $\#i$  moves, and ants  $\#(i + 1)$  and  $\#(i + 2)$  rest, for each  $i = 1, 2, 3$ . In each of the three primitive situations, since the vertex  $\#i$  of the triangle moves in a line parallel to the corresponding base  $\#(i + 1) - \#(i + 2)$  of the triangle, the area of the triangle formed by the ants  $\#1$ ,  $\#2$  and  $\#3$  is obviously unchanged. Since the general movement according to **rule B** is a linear combination of the three primitive movements preserving the area, it also preserves the area.

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- This shows that the ants under **rule B** move in a way such that *the triangle having them as its vertices has always the same area!* This proves the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The triangle with vertices formed by three ants moving according **rule B** has in every moment of time the same area.
- Apart from the algebraic proof of this proposition given above, it can be also seen by a 'pure thought' observing that any movement of the three ants obeying **rule B** is a superposition of three primitive moves: an ant  $\#i$  moves, and ants  $\#(i + 1)$  and  $\#(i + 2)$  rest, for each  $i = 1, 2, 3$ . In each of the three primitive situations, since the vertex  $\#i$  of the triangle moves in a line parallel to the corresponding base  $\#(i + 1) - \#(i + 2)$  of the triangle, the area of the triangle formed by the ants  $\#1$ ,  $\#2$  and  $\#3$  is obviously unchanged. Since the general movement according to **rule B** is a linear combination of the three primitive movements preserving the area, it also preserves the area.

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- This shows that the ants under **rule B** move in a way such that *the triangle having them as its vertices has always the same area!* This proves the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The triangle with vertices formed by three ants moving according **rule B** has in every moment of time the same area.
- Apart from the algebraic proof of this proposition given above, it can be also seen by a 'pure thought' observing that any movement of the three ants obeying **rule B** is a superposition of three primitive moves: an ant  $\#i$  moves, and ants  $\#(i + 1)$  and  $\#(i + 2)$  rest, for each  $i = 1, 2, 3$ . In each of the three primitive situations, since the vertex  $\#i$  of the triangle moves in a line parallel to the corresponding base  $\#(i + 1) - \#(i + 2)$  of the triangle, the area of the triangle formed by the ants  $\#1$ ,  $\#2$  and  $\#3$  is obviously unchanged. Since the general movement according to **rule B** is a linear combination of the three primitive movements preserving the area, it also preserves the area.

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- This shows that the ants under **rule B** move in a way such that *the triangle having them as its vertices has always the same area!* This proves the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The triangle with vertices formed by three ants moving according **rule B** has in every moment of time the same area.
- Apart from the algebraic proof of this proposition given above, it can be also seen by a 'pure thought' observing that any movement of the three ants obeying **rule B** is a superposition of three primitive moves: an ant  $\#i$  moves, and ants  $\#(i + 1)$  and  $\#(i + 2)$  rest, for each  $i = 1, 2, 3$ . In each of the three primitive situations, since the vertex  $\#i$  of the triangle moves in a line parallel to the corresponding base  $\#(i + 1) - \#(i + 2)$  of the triangle, the area of the triangle formed by the ants  $\#1$ ,  $\#2$  and  $\#3$  is obviously unchanged. Since the general movement according to **rule B** is a linear combination of the three primitive movements preserving the area, it also preserves the area.

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- So we see that the movement of the ants according to **rule B** stratifies the configuration space: once in an initial position the ants defined a triangle  $\Delta$  of area  $A$ , they move on a 5-dimensional submanifold  $M_A$  of  $M$  whose configuration points correspond to triangles  $\Delta'$  having the same area  $A$  as  $\Delta$ .
- For each fixed  $A$ , the three vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are *tangent* to the five manifold  $M_A$ . They define a distribution  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  there, whose growth vector is  $(3, 5)$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- So we see that the movement of the ants according to **rule B** stratifies the configuration space: once in an initial position the ants defined a triangle  $\Delta$  of area  $A$ , they move on a 5-dimensional submanifold  $M_A$  of  $M$  whose configuration points correspond to triangles  $\Delta'$  having the same area  $A$  as  $\Delta$ .
- For each fixed  $A$ , the three vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are *tangent* to the five manifold  $M_A$ . They define a distribution  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  there, whose growth vector is  $(3, 5)$ .



# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- So we see that the movement of the ants according to **rule B** stratifies the configuration space: once in an initial position the ants defined a triangle  $\Delta$  of area  $A$ , they move on a 5-dimensional submanifold  $M_A$  of  $M$  whose configuration points correspond to triangles  $\Delta'$  having the same area  $A$  as  $\Delta$ .
- For each fixed  $A$ , the three vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are *tangent* to the five manifold  $M_A$ . They define a distribution  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  there, whose growth vector is  $(3, 5)$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- So we see that the movement of the ants according to **rule B** stratifies the configuration space: once in an initial position the ants defined a triangle  $\Delta$  of area  $A$ , they move on a 5-dimensional submanifold  $M_A$  of  $M$  whose configuration points correspond to triangles  $\Delta'$  having the same area  $A$  as  $\Delta$ .
- For each fixed  $A$ , the three vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are *tangent* to the five manifold  $M_A$ . They define a distribution  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  there, whose growth vector is  $(3, 5)$ .

# The invariant characterizing a leaf

- So we see that the movement of the ants according to **rule B** stratifies the configuration space: once in an initial position the ants defined a triangle  $\Delta$  of area  $A$ , they move on a 5-dimensional submanifold  $M_A$  of  $M$  whose configuration points correspond to triangles  $\Delta'$  having the same area  $A$  as  $\Delta$ .
- For each fixed  $A$ , the three vector fields  $(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  are *tangent* to the five manifold  $M_A$ . They define a distribution  $D = \text{Span}(Z_1, Z_2, Z_3)$  there, whose growth vector is  $(3, 5)$ .

## (3, 5) distribution defines (2, 3, 5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

## (3, 5) distribution defines (2, 3, 5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

## (3, 5) distribution defines (2, 3, 5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

## (3, 5) distribution defines (2, 3, 5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

## (3, 5) distribution defines (2, 3, 5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .



## (3,5) distribution defines (2,3,5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

## (3,5) distribution defines (2,3,5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

## (3.5) distribution defines (2,3,5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

## (3, 5) distribution defines (2, 3, 5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

## (3,5) distribution defines (2,3,5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

## (3,5) distribution defines (2,3,5) one

- The 3-distribution  $D$  on each leaf  $M_A$  is actually a *square* of a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . By this I mean that there is a rank 2-distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  such that its first derived distribution  $\mathcal{D}_{-2} = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  equals  $D$ .
- Its is easy to check that  $\mathcal{D} = \text{Span}(Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1)$  indeed makes the job. Since  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = -Z_{12} - Z_{31} - Z_{23}$ , then using the dependence relation  $Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3 + Z_{12} + Z_{31} + Z_{23} = 0$  we get  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_3 - Z_1] = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$ , and consequently  $[Z_1 - Z_2, Z_1 - Z_3] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 3Z_3 \wedge Z_2 \wedge Z_1$ .
- This shows (i) that for each  $A = \text{const}$  the commutator  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$  is tangent to  $M_A$  and (ii) that the first derived distribution of  $\mathcal{D}$  on  $M_A$  is the entire 3-distribution,  $[\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}] = D$ .

# The $(2, 3, 5)$ of the ants under **rule B**

- Thus we have just established the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional submanifolds  $M_A$  consisting of configuration points defining triangles of equal area  $A$  on the plane. The ants obeying **rule B** must stay on a given leaf  $M_A$  of the foliation during their motion. Their velocity distribution  $D$  of rank 3, defines a rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ , which is the 'square root' of  $D$ ,  $D = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$ . The rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  has the growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on each leaf  $M_A$ .

# The $(2, 3, 5)$ of the ants under **rule B**

- Thus we have just established the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional submanifolds  $M_A$  consisting of configuration points defining triangles of equal area  $A$  on the plane. The ants obeying **rule B** must stay on a given leaf  $M_A$  of the foliation during their motion. Their velocity distribution  $D$  of rank 3, defines a rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ , which is the 'square root' of  $D$ ,  $D = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$ . The rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  has the growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on each leaf  $M_A$ .



# The $(2, 3, 5)$ of the ants under **rule B**

- Thus we have just established the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional submanifolds  $M_A$  consisting of configuration points defining triangles of equal area  $A$  on the plane. The ants obeying **rule B** must stay on a given leaf  $M_A$  of the foliation during their motion. Their velocity distribution  $D$  of rank 3, defines a rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ , which is the 'square root' of  $D$ ,  $D = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$ . The rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  has the growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on each leaf  $M_A$ .

# The $(2, 3, 5)$ of the ants under **rule B**

- Thus we have just established the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional submanifolds  $M_A$  consisting of configuration points defining triangles of equal area  $A$  on the plane. The ants obeying **rule B** must stay on a given leaf  $M_A$  of the foliation during their motion. Their velocity distribution  $D$  of rank 3, defines a rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ , which is the 'square root' of  $D$ ,  $D = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$ . The rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  has the growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on each leaf  $M_A$ .

# The $(2, 3, 5)$ of the ants under **rule B**

- Thus we have just established the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional submanifolds  $M_A$  consisting of configuration points defining triangles of equal area  $A$  on the plane. The ants obeying **rule B** must stay on a given leaf  $M_A$  of the foliation during their motion. Their velocity distribution  $D$  of rank 3, defines a rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ , which is the 'square root' of  $D$ ,  $D = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$ . The rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  has the growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on each leaf  $M_A$ .

# The $(2, 3, 5)$ of the ants under **rule B**

- Thus we have just established the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional submanifolds  $M_A$  consisting of configuration points defining triangles of equal area  $A$  on the plane. The ants obeying **rule B** must stay on a given leaf  $M_A$  of the foliation during their motion. Their velocity distribution  $D$  of rank 3, defines a rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ , which is the 'square root' of  $D$ ,  $D = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$ . The rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  has the growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on each leaf  $M_A$ .

# The $(2, 3, 5)$ of the ants under **rule B**

- Thus we have just established the following proposition.
- **Proposition:** The 6-dimensional configuration space  $M$  of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is foliated by 5-dimensional submanifolds  $M_A$  consisting of configuration points defining triangles of equal area  $A$  on the plane. The ants obeying **rule B** must stay on a given leaf  $M_A$  of the foliation during their motion. Their velocity distribution  $D$  of rank 3, defines a rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ , which is the 'square root' of  $D$ ,  $D = [\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{D}]$ . The rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  has the growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on each leaf  $M_A$ .

# Few words about $(2, 3, 5)$ distributions

- We recall that rank 2 distributions with growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on 5-dimensional manifolds have local differential invariants. In particular their symmetry algebra can be as large as 14-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  of the split real form of the simple exceptional complex Lie group  $G_2$ . This happens for the rank 2 distribution given on a 5-dimensional quadric  $p_i q^i = 1$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , with coordinates  $(q^i, p_i)$ , as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Few words about $(2, 3, 5)$ distributions

- We recall that rank 2 distributions with growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on 5-dimensional manifolds have local differential invariants. In particular their symmetry algebra can be as large as 14-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  of the split real form of the simple exceptional complex Lie group  $G_2$ . This happens for the rank 2 distribution given on a 5-dimensional quadric  $p_i q^i = 1$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , with coordinates  $(q^i, p_i)$ , as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Few words about $(2, 3, 5)$ distributions

- We recall that rank 2 distributions with growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on 5-dimensional manifolds have local differential invariants. In particular their symmetry algebra can be as large as 14-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  of the split real form of the simple exceptional complex Lie group  $G_2$ . This happens for the rank 2 distribution given on a 5-dimensional quadric  $p_i q^i = 1$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , with coordinates  $(q^i, p_i)$ , as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .



# Few words about $(2, 3, 5)$ distributions

- We recall that rank 2 distributions with growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on 5-dimensional manifolds have local differential invariants. In particular their symmetry algebra can be as large as 14-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  of the split real form of the simple exceptional complex Lie group  $G_2$ . This happens for the rank 2 distribution given on a 5-dimensional quadric  $p_i q^i = 1$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , with coordinates  $(q^i, p_i)$ , as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Few words about $(2, 3, 5)$ distributions

- We recall that rank 2 distributions with growth vector  $(2, 3, 5)$  on 5-dimensional manifolds have local differential invariants. In particular their symmetry algebra can be as large as 14-dimensional Lie algebra  $\mathfrak{g}_2$  of the split real form of the simple exceptional complex Lie group  $G_2$ . This happens for the rank 2 distribution given on a 5-dimensional quadric  $p_i q^i = 1$  in  $\mathbb{R}^6$ , with coordinates  $(q^i, p_i)$ , as the annihilator of three 1-forms  $\lambda_i = dp_i + \epsilon_{ijk} q^j dq^k$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  
 $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.

- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field

$S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .



# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  
 $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  
 $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# Ants' (2, 3, 5) distribution

- It is a nontrivial task to guess the symmetries of  $\mathcal{D}$ . They should have something in common with symmetries of the plane. The first few symmetries of the plane that come to mind are the symmetries generating *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane. Recall that we had vector fields infinitesimally realizing these transformations in  $\mathbb{R}^6$  configuration space of the three ants, when we considered the symmetries of the ants under **rule A**. These were the five symmetry vector fields  $(X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, X_5 - X_6)$  of the **rule B** regime.
- Denoting by  $S$  a vector field  $S = a_1 X_1 + a_2 X_2 + a_3 X_3 + a_4 X_4 + a_5 (X_5 - X_6)$ , with  $a_\mu = \text{const}$ ,  $\mu = 1, 2, \dots, 5$ , one can directly check that for the function  $A$  defining the area of the ants' triangle, and for  $Z_i$  defining  $D$  for the **rule B** we have:

$$S(A) = 0,$$

$$[S, Z_1 - Z_2] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0 \quad \text{and}$$

$$[S, Z_3 - Z_1] \wedge (Z_1 - Z_2) \wedge (Z_3 - Z_1) = 0.$$

- This algebraic argument shows that the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane, which is the semidirect product of  $\mathfrak{sl}(2, \mathbb{R})$  and  $\mathbb{R}^2$ , is included in the symmetry algebra  $\text{aut}(\mathcal{D})$  of the rank 2 distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ .

# The theorem about ants' rule **B**

- **Theorem:**

- The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of the system of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The distribution is one of the homogeneous models of  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions. It can be locally realized on the 5-manifold being the group of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The Cartan quartic invariant of  $\mathcal{D}$  is of algebraic type  $D$ , or what is the same, has no real roots.



# The theorem about ants' rule B

- **Theorem:**

- The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of the system of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The distribution is one of the homogeneous models of  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions. It can be locally realized on the 5-manifold being the group of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The Cartan quartic invariant of  $\mathcal{D}$  is of algebraic type  $D$ , or what is the same, has no real roots.

# The theorem about ants' rule B

- **Theorem:**

- The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of the system of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The distribution is one of the homogeneous models of  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions. It can be locally realized on the 5-manifold being the group of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The Cartan quartic invariant of  $\mathcal{D}$  is of algebraic type  $D$ , or what is the same, has no real roots.

# The theorem about ants' rule B

- **Theorem:**

- The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of the system of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The distribution is one of the homogeneous models of  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions. It can be locally realized on the 5-manifold being the group of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The Cartan quartic invariant of  $\mathcal{D}$  is of algebraic type  $D$ , or what is the same, has no real roots.

# The theorem about ants' rule **B**

- **Theorem:**

- The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of the system of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The distribution is one of the homogeneous models of  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions. It can be locally realized on the 5-manifold being the group of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The Cartan quartic invariant of  $\mathcal{D}$  is of algebraic type  $D$ , or what is the same, has no real roots.

# The theorem about ants' rule B

- **Theorem:**

- The Lie algebra of *all* symmetries of the velocity distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  of the system of three ants moving on the plane according to **rule B** is isomorphic to the Lie algebra of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The distribution is one of the homogeneous models of  $(2, 3, 5)$  distributions. It can be locally realized on the 5-manifold being the group of *area preserving affine transformations* of the plane.
- The Cartan quartic invariant of  $\mathcal{D}$  is of algebraic type  $D$ , or what is the same, has no real roots.

# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specially* distinguished curves – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.

# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specialy* distinguished curves – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.

# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specially* distinguished curves – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.



# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specially* distinguished curves – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.

# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specially distinguished curves* – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.

# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specially distinguished curves* – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.

# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specially distinguished curves* – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.

# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specially distinguished curves* – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.

# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specially* distinguished curves – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.

# Remarks regarding the Theorem on **rule B**

- In our paper:  
"Ants and bracket generating distributions in dimension 5 and 6",  
A. Agrachov, P. N., <https://arxiv.org/pdf/2103.01058.pdf>,
  - we have proven that the symmetry algebra of ants under the **rule B** is precisely equal to the area preserving affine group **Aff**, as in the Theorem, in two ways: (i) by a 'pure thought', and (ii) by the explicit construction of the Cartan quartic for  $\mathcal{D}$ , employing the fact that the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$  is **Aff** homogeneous.
  - we have also calculated the *abnormal extremals* – the *specially* distinguished curves – for  $\mathcal{D}$ . They are defined in terms of an interesting system of two ODEs of Fuchsian type, with 3 poles at -1,0,1, which read

$$3 \frac{d\Psi}{d\tau} = \left[ \frac{1}{\tau-1} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{1+\tau} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right] \Psi,$$

where  $\Psi = (\zeta_1, \zeta_2)^T$ . Details in the quoted paper.